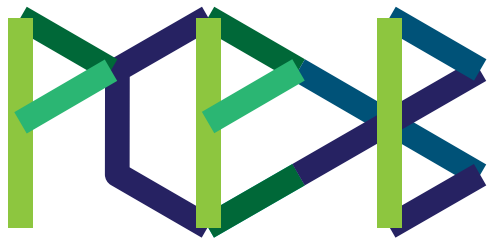


**PENANG  
MEETING  
PLANNERS  
GUIDE 2025 - 26**



**PENANG  
MEETING  
PLANNERS  
GUIDE 2025 - 26**



penang  
convention &  
exhibition  
bureau

No. 14A & 16A (First Floor)  
The Whiteaways Arcade,  
Lebuh Pantai, George Town,  
10300 Penang,  
MALAYSIA

**T** +604 261 6161

**F** +604 261 6171

**E** [info@pceb.my](mailto:info@pceb.my)

**W** [www.pceb.my](http://www.pceb.my)

# CONTENT

- 1 MESSAGE FROM CHIEF MINISTER OF PENANG
- 2 MESSAGE FROM PENANG STATE EXCO FOR TOURISM & CREATIVE ECONOMY
- 3 MESSAGE FROM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER
- 4 PENANG, EXPERIENCES UNFILTERED
- 5 PENANG FACTOR
- 7 PENANG'S DNA
- 9 GLOBAL CONNECTIVITY
- 10 ABOUT THE BUREAU
- 11 PCEB SUPPORT PROGRAMME

## CONVENTION CENTRES

- 16 PICCA CONVENTION CENTRE @ BUTTERWORTH ARENA (PICCA)
- 19 PENANG WATERFRONT CONVENTION CENTRE
- 20 SETIA SPICE CONVENTION CENTRE
- 21 SP ARENA
- 22 VERVEA TRADE & EXHIBITION CENTRE (VTEC)

## CONVENTION HOTELS

- 24 ST. GILES WEMBLEY PENANG
- 26 EQUATORIAL PENANG
- 27 THE LIGHT HOTEL PENANG

## HOTELS & RESORTS

- 29 AC HOTEL PENANG
- 30 AMARI SPICE PENANG
- 31 ANGSANA TELUK BAHANG
- 32 AROMA HOTEL
- 33 ASCOTT GURNEY PENANG
- 34 BAHANG BAY HOTEL
- 35 BAYVIEW BEACH RESORT
- 36 BAYVIEW HOTEL GEORGETOWN
- 37 BERJAYA PENANG HOTEL
- 38 BERTAM RESORT WATER PARK
- 39 CITADINES CONNECT GEORGETOWN PENANG
- 40 CITADINES TANJUNG TOKONG PENANG
- 41 CITITEL EXPRESS PENANG
- 42 CITITEL PENANG
- 43 COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT PENANG
- 44 CROWNE PLAZA PENANG STRAITS CITY
- 45 DE' GARDEN HOTEL
- 46 DOUBLETREE RESORT BY HILTON PENANG
- 47 EASTERN & ORIENTAL HOTEL
- 48 EASTIN HOTEL PENANG
- 49 FIFTH AVENUE
- 50 FLAMINGO HOTEL BY THE BEACH
- 51 GALAXY STAR HOTEL
- 52 G HOTEL GURNEY

# CONTENT

- 53 G HOTEL KELAWAI
- 54 GRAND ORIENT HOTEL
- 55 GURNEY BAY HOTEL
- 56 HARD ROCK HOTEL PENANG
- 57 HARRIS SUNSHINE PENANG
- 58 HOLIDAY INN & SUITES PENANG PRAI
- 59 HOMPTON BY THE BEACH PENANG
- 60 HOTEL NEO+ PENANG
- 61 HOTEL SENTRAL SEAVIEW
- 62 ICONIC HOTEL
- 63 ICONIC MARJORIE HOTEL
- 64 IXORA HOTEL
- 65 JAZZ HOTEL
- 66 JEN PENANG GEORGETOWN
- 67 KIMBERLEY HOTEL GEORGETOWN
- 68 LEXIS SUITES PENANG
- 69 LONE PINE, PENANG, A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO RESORT
- 70 LYF GEORGETOWN PENANG
- 71 M SOCIAL RESORT PENANG (FORMERLY COPTHRONE)
- 72 MEI HOTEL
- 73 MERCURE PENANG BEACH
- 74 OLIVE TREE HOTEL
- 75 OZO GEORGE TOWN PENANG
- 76 PARKROYAL PENANG RESORT
- 78 PENANG MARRIOTT HOTEL
- 79 PEARL VIEW HOTEL
- 80 RAI A INN PENANG
- 81 RAINBOW PARADISE BEACH RESORT
- 82 RED ROCK HOTEL
- 83 ROYALE CHULAN PENANG
- 84 SHANGRI-LA GOLDEN SANDS, PENANG
- 86 SHANGRI-LA'S RASA SAYANG RESORT & SPA
- 87 SUNWAY HOTEL GEORGETOWN
- 88 SUNWAY HOTEL SEBERANG JAYA
- 89 THE GEORGE PENANG BY THE CREST COLLECTION
- 90 THE GRANITE LUXURY HOTEL
- 91 THE MILLEN PENANG
- 92 THE PRESTIGE HOTEL
- 93 TRAVELODGE HOTEL PENANG
- 94 TROPICS EIGHT SUITES
- 95 U HOTEL PENANG
- 96 VANGOHH EMINENT HOTEL
- 97 VOUK HOTEL SUITES

# CONTENT

## BOUTIQUE HOTELS

- 99 23 LOVE LANE  
ARECA HOTEL
- 100 BAHARI PARADE HOTEL  
CAMPBELL HOUSE
- 101 CHEONG FATT TZE - THE BLUE MANSION  
CHULIA HERITAGE HOTEL
- 102 CITADINES CONNECT CECIL  
GEORGETOWN PENANG  
EAST INDIES MANSION
- 103 FIG TREE HILL RESORT  
HOTEL PENAGA
- 104 HUTTON CENTRAL HOTEL  
HUTTON SUITE HOTEL
- 105 JAWI PERANAKAN MANSION  
LOOP ON LEITH
- 106 MACALISTER HOTEL  
MACALISTER MANSION
- 107 MACALLUM CENTRAL HOTEL  
MAGAZINE VISTA HOTEL
- 108 MUNTRI GROVE  
MUNTRI MEWS
- 109 MUSEUM HOTEL PENANG  
NAM KENG HOTEL
- 110 NOORDIN MEWS  
ROPEWALK PIAZZA HOTEL
- 111 SAVV HOTEL  
SEVEN TERRACES
- 112 SPICES HOTEL  
SWEET CHILI HOTEL
- 113 THE EDISON GEORGE TOWN, PENANG  
YENG KENG HOTEL
- 114 VICTORIA GARDEN HOTEL

## UNIQUE VENUES

- 116 AUTO CITY  
CHEAH KONGSI (SEH TEK TONG)
- 117 CRAFT BATIK  
DEWAN MELLINUM KEPALA BATAS
- 118 DEWAN SRI PINANG  
DIGITAL PENANG
- 119 ENTOPIA BY PENANG BUTTERFLY  
FARM  
ESCAPE THEME PARK
- 120 FORT CORNWALLIS  
FLAME SKY HALL
- 121 KAMPUNGAGONG  
KHOO KONGSI (LEONG SAN TONG)
- 122 KOMTAR AUDITORIUMS  
LAVA MANSION
- 123 LOFT 29  
PENANG BOTANICAL GARDENS
- 124 PENANG GOLF CLUB  
PENANG STATE MUSEUM
- 125 PINANG PERANAKAN MANSION  
SEAMEO RECSAM
- 126 SETIA SPICE ARENA  
STADIUM NEGERI BATU KAWAN
- 127 STRAITS AND ORIENTAL MUSEUM  
SUFFOLK HOUSE
- 128 THE HABITAT PENANG HILL  
THE MAJESTIC THEATRE
- 129 THE SHIP CAMPUS  
THE TOP PENANG
- 130 TROPICAL SPICE GARDEN  
UAB BUILDING

# CONTENT

## RESTAURANT

- 132 AUNTIE GAIK LEAN'S OLD SCHOOL EATERY  
CHIN'S CUISINE
- 133 CHINA HOUSE  
DAVID'S BROWN
- 134 DELUXCIOUS SPA & RESTAURANT  
GEM'S RESTAURANT
- 135 IL BACARO  
INDIAN PALACE
- 136 IRAMA DINING PENANG  
JAWI HOUSE CAFE GALLERY
- 137 KESUM ART RESTAURANT  
KOTA
- 138 LAGENDA CAFE  
MACALLUM CONNOISSEURS COFFEE CO.
- 139 NYONYA CHIAK  
RAIN GARDEN
- 140 SEA QUEEN RESTAURANT  
THE TAMARRA BY IRAMA DINING
- 141 THE TOP KOMTAR  
THE WINE SHOP
- 142 TROPICAL FRUIT FARM  
VIVA VICTORIA

## SUPPLIERS

- 144 ACE CONFERENCES & EXHIBITIONS  
ACTSUGI TECHNOLOGIES
- 145 ANDERES FOURDY  
ANGEL TOURS
- 146 APOLLO HOLIDAYS MALAYSIA  
APPSAYA TECHNOLOGIES
- 147 ARROWOOD INTERNATIONAL  
ASCEND IDEAS
- 148 ASCROLITE DESIGN  
ASIAN OVERLAND SERVICES
- 149 ASIAN TRAILS  
ASIA TRADE EXPOSITION
- 150 ATPI TRAVEL  
AV EVENT ESSENTIALS
- 151 AV SOLUTIONS INTEGRATED  
BATEK-LAH COLLECTION
- 152 BB WEB SOLUTIONS  
BESPOKE MARKETING
- 153 BIZFIELD MANAGEMENT TOURS  
CAPITAL ONE LEISURE
- 154 DESTINATION ASIA DESTINATION  
MANAGEMENT  
DISCOVERY OVERLAND MICE
- 155 DOREMI SERVICES & RENTAL  
DQUEST VENTURES
- 156 DREAMZ PRODUCTIONS EVENTS  
MANAGEMENT  
ECO-COACH & TOURS
- 157 ELITE EXPO SDN BHD  
ERAMAZ TRAVEL SERVICES

# CONTENT

## SUPPLIERS

- 158 ES EXHIBITION SERVICES  
EVENESIS
- 159 FELIX EXPO LOGISTICS  
FOCAL CONCEPT
- 160 GOCHE CORPORATION  
HAPPY EVENT
- 161 HOLIDAY TOURS & TRAVEL  
HOWEI
- 162 HWAYIK TOUR & TRAVEL  
INSTANT EXPOSITION SERVICES
- 163 IRONMAN TRADING  
KENNY LOH COUTURE
- 164 KINGSMEN EXHIBITS  
LEE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS
- 165 LOTUS ASIA TOURS  
MACHO MACHA ENTERTAINMENT
- 166 MALAI ADVENTURE  
MATAHARI CYCLE TOURS AND TRAVEL
- 167 MAYFLOWER HOLIDAYS  
MEDICAL CONFERENCE PARTNERS
- 168 MET COMMUNICATIONS  
METRO GREEN ADVENTURE
- 169 MF IMAGES  
MY PASSION TRAVEL
- 170 OPULENCE EXHIBITION SERVICES  
PEARL ISLAND HOLIDAY TRAVEL AGENCY
- 171 PENANG360  
PENEXPO EVENTS
- 172 PICO INTERNATIONAL  
PLACE BORNEO

## SUPPLIERS

- 173 QUBE INTEGRATED MALAYSIA  
RADIUS EXHIBITS & INTERIORS
- 174 RC PRODUCTION STUDIO  
ROD CREATIVE
- 175 SHERWYND KESSLER STUDIO  
SPEAKRIGHT CONSULTANCY
- 176 SYNERGY TOURS  
TECH DOME PENANG
- 177 THE TRAVELLER MALAYSIA  
TIDAL61
- 178 TOP LEISURE  
TOUR & INCENTIVE TRAVEL
- 179 TRAVELSMART VACATION  
WORLD EXPRESS
- 180 XPEDITION EVENTS  
YY TOURS & TRAVEL



# THE RT. HON. CHOW KON YEOW

## MESSAGE



Penang is a state in motion—dynamic, ever-evolving, and proud of its deep cultural roots. We continue to blend heritage with progress, building a place where tradition meets modernity. Today, Penang stands as a leading destination for both business and leisure, with our economy growing steadily driven by high-tech industries, advanced manufacturing, and digital innovation.

To support this momentum, we are moving ahead with several major infrastructure projects. The Penang Silicon Island, our flagship development, is designed to attract both domestic and international investments. Alongside this, the Penang Light Rail Transit (LRT) and the expansion of the Penang International Airport will significantly improve connectivity, enhance mobility, and strengthen our role as a regional hub for business events and international trade.

These efforts are guided by our Penang2030 Vision—a roadmap focused on sustainable development, inclusivity, and smart, future-ready growth. It is our commitment to ensure that Penang is not just keeping up with global changes but staying ahead of them. Through this vision, we aim to build a resilient and innovative state that continues to offer a high quality of life for our people while remaining competitive on the world stage.

In 2024, we saw how powerful the business events sector can be. With an estimated RM1.29 billion in economic impact, it was a record-breaking year—an encouraging sign of how this sector is becoming an increasingly vital part of Penang's economy.

As we look to the future, our priorities are clear. We will continue investing in infrastructure, services, and a business-friendly environment to keep Penang on the map as a top destination for global conferences, exhibitions, and events. With the continued support of our stakeholders and communities, Penang is ready to lead with confidence.

Empowering Penang for The Future,

**THE RT. HON. CHOW KON YEOW**

Chief Minister of Penang



Penang is a destination that marries the charm of its UNESCO World Heritage site, Georgetown, with the natural beauty of its UNESCO Biosphere Reserve at Penang Hill. This unique blend of cultural heritage and natural resources continues to make Penang a sought-after destination for both tourists and business event delegates.

In 2024, Penang witnessed a 24.8% increase in the economic impact of business events, reflecting the growing appeal of the state as a premier destination for international events. The number of business events held saw a 240.9% surge, while delegate attendance increased by 87.3%. Additionally, room nights recorded a 3.6% growth. These statistics highlight the vital role of business events in driving Penang's tourism sector and overall economic development.

Penang's tourism and business events sectors are deeply interconnected. Delegates attending business events in Penang enjoy not only world-class facilities but also the opportunity to experience the state's rich cultural offerings and world-renowned cuisine. With the continued investment in tourism infrastructure, Penang remains well-positioned to cater to the growing demand for both leisure and business travel.

The convenience of direct flight connectivity from major regional and international gateways continues to strengthen Penang's position as a premier business events destination. With growing flight access from key markets across Asia and beyond, and additional routes expected in the near future, Penang is becoming even more accessible to global delegates. This enhanced connectivity further boosts its appeal for international meetings, incentives, conferences, and exhibitions.

**THE HON. WONG HON WAI**

Penang State EXCO for Tourism & Creative Economy



The Penang Meeting Planners Guide 2025-2026 is an essential resource for event planners, offering comprehensive details on the state's venues, including convention centres, hotels, resorts, and unique locations. The guide also highlights the network of professional conference organizers, destination management companies, and event suppliers that are crucial to the success of every event hosted in Penang.

PCEB provides extensive support services to the industry, promoting Penang as the premier destination for meetings, incentives, conferences, and events. From planning to execution, our team collaborates with professional service providers, world-class hotels, convention centres, and unique venues to ensure every event exceeds expectations.

With state-of-the-art facilities and a growing reputation as a business events destination, Penang is attracting high-profile international events. Whether large conventions or intimate gatherings, the state offers flexibility, capacity, and a full spectrum of services to meet the needs of any planner. Ongoing infrastructure development, coupled with PCEB's commitment to enhancing the business events ecosystem, ensures that Penang remains a competitive and attractive location for global meetings and conferences.

Looking ahead, PCEB is dedicated to supporting the growth of Penang's business events sector, and we are excited about the opportunities to establish the state as a top destination for international events.

**ASHWIN GUNASEKERAN**

Chief Executive Officer

Penang Convention & Exhibition Bureau



# PENANG

## EXPERIENCES UNFILTERED

Penang is a tropical paradise that not only boasts beautiful beaches and lush rainforests, but also the UNESCO World Heritage Site of George Town. Centuries of heritage, gorgeous colonial and pre-war architecture, an active arts and festivals scene, and world famous gastronomic culture are all juxtaposed against the backdrop of an international city.

We welcome you to step beyond meetings and indulge in Penang's infinite Experiences Unfiltered!



## PENANG FACTOR

Known as one of the world's must-visit destinations, Penang never ceases to amaze its guests who experience its raw beauty through its vibrant cultural diversity and fusion of old and new. Here are six reasons why Penang should be your Business Events destination of choice.



### BUCKET LIST DESTINATION

Penang is on many savvy travellers' bucket list, constantly making media headlines around the world as a must-visit destination. It is recognised for being a tropical destination that delivers an all-round Asian cultural and heritage experience while assuring modern comforts at the same time. From luxury hotels to quaint, heritage boutique accommodation within its UNESCO world heritage city zones, Penang will spoil you for choice!



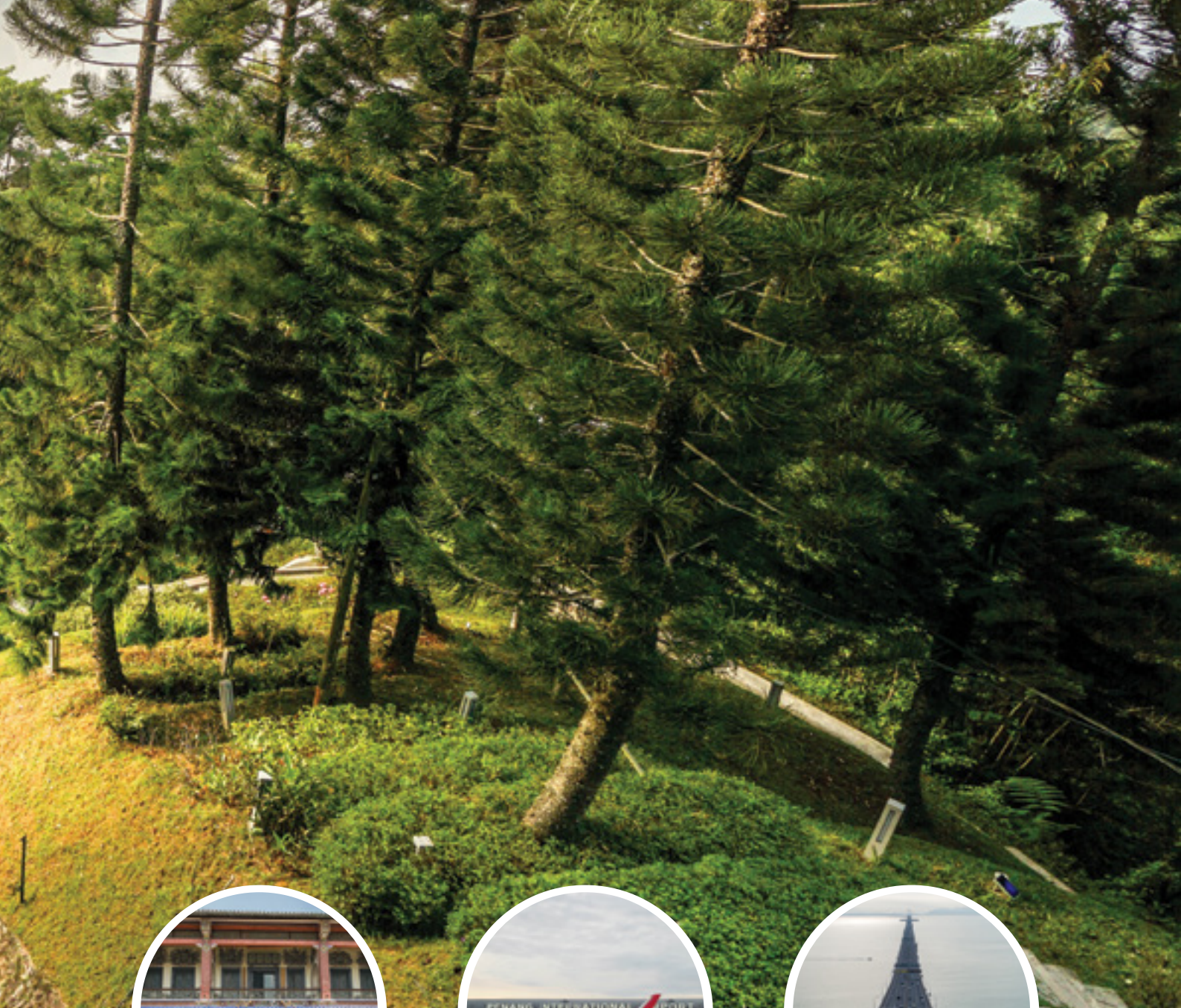
### EXTRAORDINARY VENUES

Literally any kind of venue you can dream of can be found in Penang. There are as many unique venues in Penang as there are in the dreams of an event organiser. Be it a grand Chinese clan house, Peranakan Mansion, botanical garden, nature centre, beach resort, hotel ballroom, shopping mall or convention centre, we can do wonders to transform these spaces into your perfect event venue.



### BEST FOOD IN THE WORLD

In Penang, food is life and there are no boundaries. Regarded by many as Asia's treasure trove of gastronomical delights, Penang offers a diverse range of cuisines and edible heritage not found elsewhere in such abundance. Most guests bring home the memory of how good the food was at a destination; those who visit Penang will be talking about their experience for years to come!



### HERITAGE AND CULTURE CAPITAL

George Town was awarded a UNESCO heritage site status in 2008 as a living museum, as it represents the most complete surviving historic city centre in Asia with a multi-cultural living heritage originating from its trade routes. Every possible traditional or modern entertainment is available locally throughout the year to engage and enrich your delegates all day and night.



### GLOBAL CONNECTIVITY

Penang is directly accessible from 25 major local and regional airports, and over 100 local and international destinations via the Kuala Lumpur International Airport (KLIA) and Kuala Lumpur International Airport 2 (KLIA2). Your guests can also travel to neighbouring islands, cities or countries if desired as Penang is located at the border of Thailand.



### MODERN CONVENIENCE

Complementary high-speed wireless internet virtually everywhere in Penang has not only made the destination a digital nomad's paradise, but also allows you to be connected to the world at all times. Getting around Penang is easy and cheap with a smart combination of public transportation and ride sharing services.

# PENANG'S DNA

## Population

1.8 million 

## Languages

Bahasa Malaysia / English / Mandarin / Tamil / Other Dialects (Penang Hokkien)

## Traveling Frequency to Passenger Traffic



7,473,462\*

Stats for Penang International Airport  
\*Year 2024



415,058\*\*

Stats for Swettenham Port  
\*\*Year 2024

## Accessibility



Train



Bus



Car



Flight



Ferry

## Getting Around



Taxi



Public Bus



Trishaw



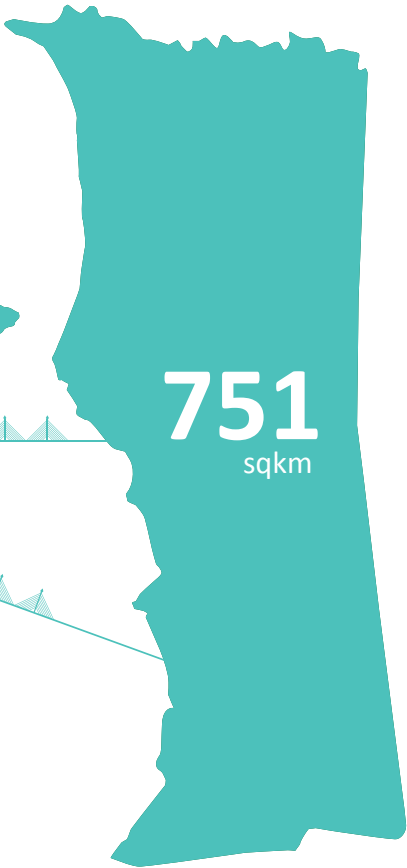
Linkbike



Ride Sharing\*

\*UBER is not available in Malaysia & rest of South East Asia

## Land Size



## Climate



Jan



Apr



Sept

Dec

21°C - 32°C

## Currency

MYR Malaysia Ringgit (RM)





## Visa



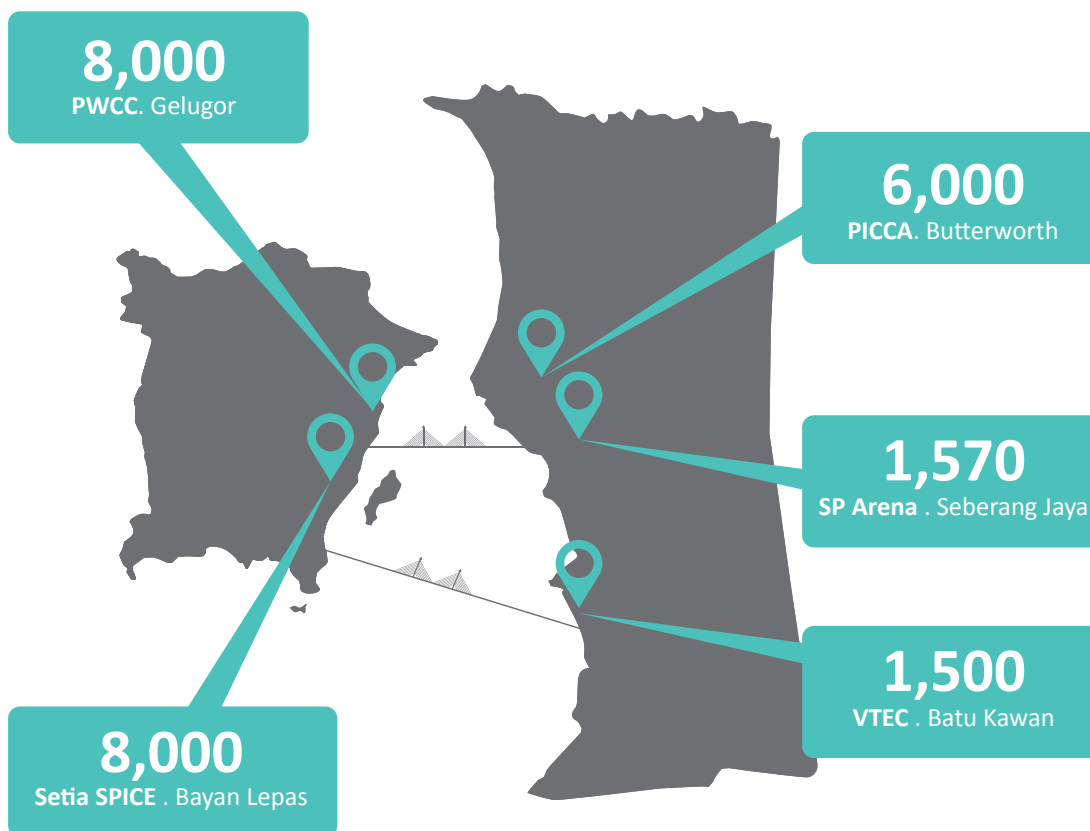
>6 months before your visit

**Hotel Rooms Inventory**

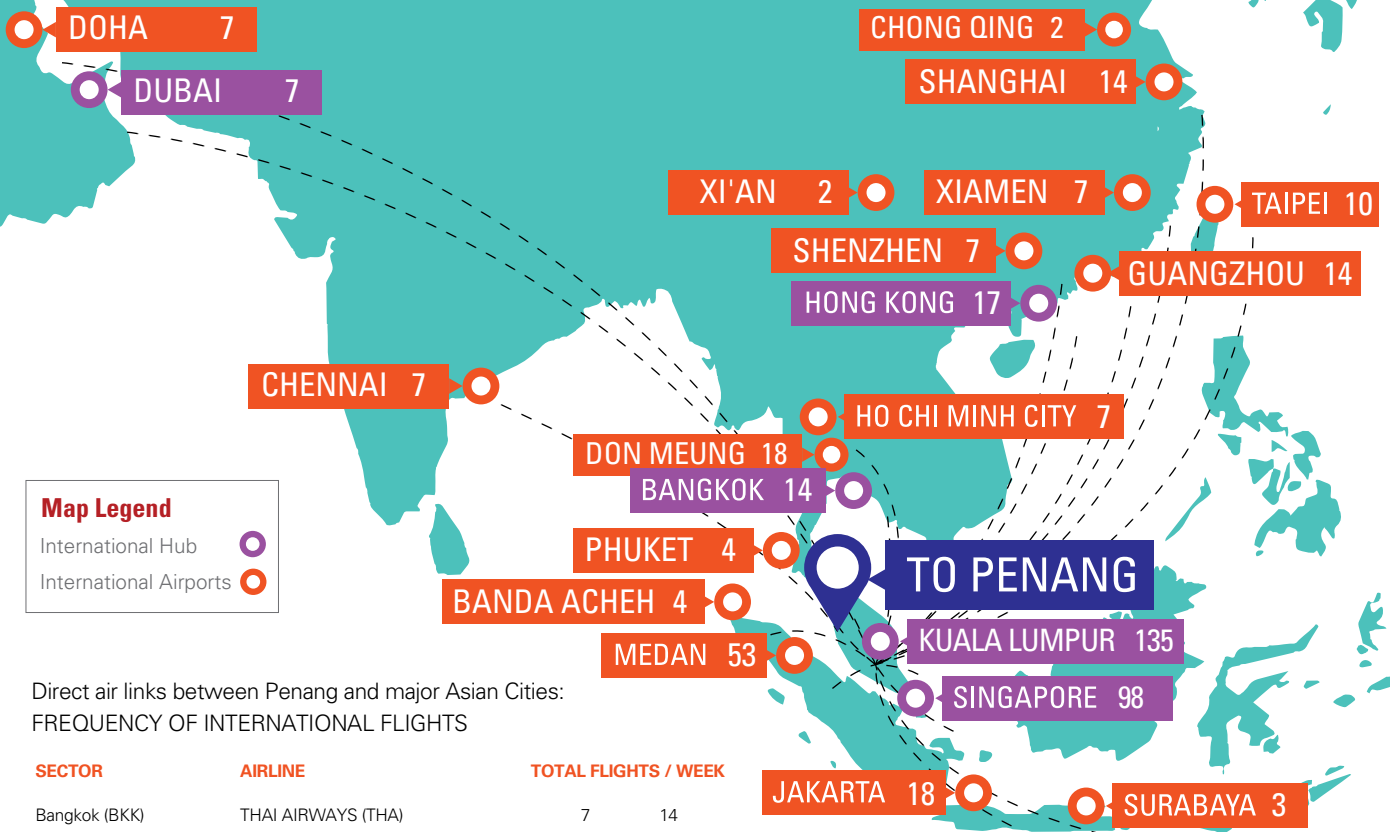
 Beach Hotel	★★★★★ -	★★★★★ -	★★★★★ <b>126</b> 1 hotel	★★★★★ <b>1,968</b> 7 hotels	★★★★★ <b>1099</b> 4 hotels
 George Town Hotel	★★★★★ <b>343</b> 3 hotels	★★★★★ <b>289</b> 3 hotels	★★★★★ <b>1,297</b> 9 hotels	★★★★★ <b>3,213</b> 12 hotels	★★★★★ <b>1,868</b> 8 hotels
 Bayan Lepas Hotel	★★★★★ -	★★★★★ <b>140</b> 1 hotels	★★★★★ -	★★★★★ <b>996</b> 3 hotels	★★★★★ <b>674</b> 2 hotels
 Mainland Hotel	★★★★★ <b>36</b> 1 hotel	★★★★★ <b>149</b> 4 hotels	★★★★★ <b>996</b> 7 hotels	★★★★★ <b>723</b> 3 hotels	★★★★★ <b>642</b> 3 hotels

\*Information correct as of 31st March 2025

**Convention Centres Total Capacity for Theatre Seatings (pax)**



# CONNECTIVITY



Direct air links between Penang and major Asian Cities:  
FREQUENCY OF INTERNATIONAL FLIGHTS

SECTOR	AIRLINE	TOTAL FLIGHTS / WEEK	
Bangkok (BKK)	THAI AIRWAYS (THA)	7	14
	FIREFLY (FFM)	7	
Hong Kong (HKG)	CATHAY PACIFIC (CPA)	7	17
	AIRASIA (AXM)	3	
	HONG KONG EXPRESS (HKE)	7	
Medan (KNO)	AIRASIA (IDX, AWQ & AXM)	32	53
	LION AIR (LNI)	14	
Singapore (SIN)	CITILINK (CTV)	7	
	AIRASIA (AXM)	30	98
Jakarta (CGK)	JETSTAR (JSA)	6	
	SCOOT AIRLINES (TGW)	21	
Surabaya (SUB)	SINGAPORE AIR (SIA)	35	
	FIREFLY (FFM)	6	
Banda Aceh (BTJ)	AIRASIA (IDX & AWQ)	4	18
	BATIK AIR (BTK)	14	
Phuket (HKT)	AIRASIA (IDX, AWQ & AXM)	3	3
	FIREFLY (FFM)	4	4
Guangzhou (CAN)	FIREFLY (FFM)	4	4
	CHINA SOUTHERN AIRLINE (CSN)	14	14
Taipei (TPE)	FIREFLY (FFM)	4	4
	CHINA AIRLINE (CAL)	7	10
Don Meung (DMK)	STARLUX (SJX)	3	
	AIRASIA (AIQ)	14	18
HCMC (SGN)	THAI LION AIR (TLM)	4	
	AIRASIA (AXM)	7	7
Doha (DOH)	QATAR AIRWAYS (QTR)	7	7
Xiamen (XMN)	XIAMEN AIRLINES (CXA)	7	7
Dubai (DBX)	FLYDUBAI (FDB)	7	7
	SHANGHAI AIRLINES (CSH)	7	14
Shanghai (PVG)	SHANGHAI AIRLINES (CSH)	7	14
	JUNEYAO AIRLINES (DKH)	7	14
Shenzhen (SZX)	SHANGHAI AIRLINES (CSH)	7	14
	AIRASIA (AXM)	4	7
Chennai (MAA)	SHENZHEN AIRLINES (CSZ)	3	
	INDIGO (IGO)	7	7
Xi'an (XIY)	LOONG AIR (GJ)	2	2
ChongQing (CKG)	FIREFLY (FFM)	3	3
Total		314	

## FREQUENCY OF DOMESTIC FLIGHTS

Sector	Airline	Total/Week	
Johor Bahru (JHB)	AIRASIA (AXM)	26	30
	FIREFLY (FFM)	4	
Kota Kinabalu (BKI)	FIREFLY (FFM)	8	15
	AIRASIA (AXM)	7	
KLIA (KUL)	AIRASIA (AXM)	64	135
	MAS	40	
	BATIK AIR (MXD)	29	
	FIREFLY (FFM)	2	
Kuching (KCH)	AIRASIA (AXM)	7	7
Kota Bharu (KBR)	FIREFLY (FFM)	7	7
Subang (SZB)	FIREFLY (FFM)	48	63
	BATIK AIR MALAYSIA (MXD)	15	
Langkawi (LGK)	AIRASIA (AXM)	18	28
	FIREFLY (FFM)	10	
Total		285	

Source: Malaysia Airports Holding Berhad (Updated March 2025)



## ABOUT THE BUREAU

### **PENANG CONVENTION & EXHIBITION BUREAU**

Penang Convention & Exhibition Bureau (PCEB) is a state bureau established in 2016 to develop the business events industry, including meetings, incentives, conventions, and exhibitions, in Penang. PCEB aims to position Penang as the preferred location for business events activities in the region. With its rich UNESCO heritage, thriving multicultural society, state-of-the-art facilities, and vibrant natural attractions, Penang offers a truly eclectic tropical experience.

In line with its mission to incubate the growth of business events in Penang, PCEB serves as Penang's focal point for the coordination of all business events activities, providing expert

assistance to organisation and business events planners. PCEB's team of industry experts works hand-in-hand with professional service providers and world-class hotels, convention centres, and unique venues to ensure the smoothness and success of each event organized.

PCEB's goal is to enhance our business events clients' experience and, at the same time, expand the beneficial economic impact of local business events businesses.

# PCEB'S SUPPORT PROGRAMME



## EVENT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION

PCEB's assistance extends throughout the event planning process, guiding BE planners along their foray into Penang. With its team of industry experts and extensive knowledge of Penang's unique attractions and spaces, PCEB's expertise opens up endless possibilities for Penang's rapidly developing BE industry.

## INDUSTRY DEVELOPMENT

To develop business tourism in Penang, PCEB has introduced an Industry Partner Programme (IPP). IPP serves to bring together services, venues, products and experts on one platform, all vetted by PCEB to ensure a high standard is maintained in the hosting of business and leisure events in Penang.

# PCEB'S SUPPORT PROGRAMME



## **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT**

A major part of PCEB's support is the development of the BE industry in Penang. PCEB offers facilitation for the bidding of regional and international business and leisure events, as well as support in the preparation of bid documents and presentations specifically catered to the clients' target audience.

## **PROMOTION AND MARKETING**

PCEB offers consultation on promotion and marketing strategies and exercises to maximise the reach of forthcoming events. Additionally, PCEB supplies promotional materials such as banners, posters and brochures on Penang as well as providing promotional support on PCEB's PR and Social Media platforms.

Penang to Chennai. Once a day.

# That's why IndiGo



Save up to 15%  
on [goIndiGo.in](https://goIndiGo.in)

- ✓ 85+ Indian and 35+ international destinations
- ✓ Affordable fares
- ✓ Seamless connections

T&C apply.



# CONVENTION CENTRES



## PICCA CONVENTION CENTRE @ BUTTERWORTH ARENA (PICCA)

PICCA Convention Centre @ Butterworth Arena (PICCA) is strategically located 45 minutes from Penang International Airport and 15 minutes from Penang Sentral, the main transportation hub for Penang. The venue's design concept combines clean modern wood paneling with a subtle design that expresses the culture and traditions of Malaysia. Targeted to be Penang's world class venue, the 2 level 17,828 sqm PICCA presents a unique blend of MICE, Cultural & Arts facilities and able to host up to 8,000 delegates at any one time. The venue includes 3 Ballrooms, 4 Function Rooms, 3 VIP Rooms and ample outdoor parking lots.

### FACILITIES

VIP Room  
Disable Toilet  
Surau  
Nursing Room

Internet Wi-Fi  
Outdoor Car Park



**Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seatings  
6,000**

- PMT 514, Persiaran Ampang Jajar, Ampang Jajar, 13400 Butterworth, Penang
- 20km
- 012 790 3999
- enquiry@picca.com.my

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Booth 3m x 3m	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Ballroom 1	73 x 37	2701	9.25	160	2200	-	-	1860	3200	-	-	4300
Ballroom 2	41 x 29	1189	9.25	70	1000	-	-	820	1400	-	-	1900
Ballroom 3	41 x 29	1189	9.25	70	1000	-	-	820	1400	-	-	1900
Grand Ballroom (1, 2 & 3)	155 x 33	5115	9.25	300	4200	-	-	3500	6000	-	-	8100
Function Room A, B, C, D	16 x 8.4	134.40	3.60	-	110	-	-	92	160	36	36	210
Function Room (A+B) , (C+D)	32 x 8.4	268.80	3.60	-	210	-	-	180	320	72	72	420



# CONVENTION CENTRE

OPENING IN OCTOBER 2025

- ◆ Penang's Largest Exhibition & Convention Centre
  - ◆ 10,443m<sup>2</sup> Pillarless Event Space
- ◆ 10,000 Pax Theatre Seating | 6,000 Pax Banquet
  - ◆ 19 Versatile Meeting Rooms
- ◆ Malaysia's First GreenRE Gold Certified Convention Centre

MEZZO



## 750-METRE SEA PROMENADE

- ◆ Perfect for Scenic Walks, Relaxation, and Photo-Worthy Moments
- ◆ Seamlessly Connected to Shopping, Dining, and Entertainment



Operated by KinMalaysia Management Sdn Bhd (World Class Venue Operator, KINTEX)

For further information, feel free to contact:

Ms. Aainaa T: (+6) 012 251 0842 E: aainaa@pwcc.com.my

Ms. Wan Ting T: (+6) 019 783 9838 E: wanting@pwcc.com.my

# BUSINESS CLASS HOTEL

OPENING SOON 2026

- ◆ 459 Rooms World-Class Hotels
- ◆ Premium Hospitality & World-Class Amenities

Lightwater  
RESIDENCES



# RETAIL MALL

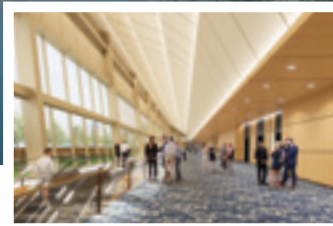
OPENING SOON 2025

- ◆ 302 F&B and Commercial Retail Outlets
- ◆ The Largest Seaview Shopping Destination in the Northern Region
- ◆ A One-Stop Lifestyle with Most Comprehensive Upscale and Trendy Destination in Malaysia

# OFFICE TOWER

OPENING SOON 2026

- ◆ 90 Office Suites in Various Built-Up Sizes and Flexible Layout Options
- ◆ Prime Business Location



Maximum capacity  
**20,500**



5F, PWCC, The Light City,  
Jalan Pantai Sinaran,  
11700 Gelugor, Penang,  
Malaysia



12km



+604 615 8044



aainaa@pwcc.com.my



www.pwcc.com.my

## PENANG WATERFRONT CONVENTION CENTRE (PWCC)

Located 12 km from Penang International Airport and 7 km from George Town, the Penang Waterfront Convention Centre (PWCC) is the largest and most advanced venue in Penang. It features 7,318m<sup>2</sup> of flexible, column-free exhibition space across five halls, a 3,125m<sup>2</sup> Le Grand Bleu terrace, and 1,895m<sup>2</sup> with 19 versatile meeting rooms. Designed for world-class events, PWCC is perfect for exhibitions, conferences, banquets, and concerts. Conveniently connected to shopping malls and a 459-key hotel, it offers an exceptional setting with top-tier facilities, making it the preferred choice for prestigious local and international events.

### FACILITIES

- VIP Lounge
- Organiser Room
- Prayer Room
- Nursing Room
- Performer Space
- Cocktail Event Space (Terrace)
- Private Event Space (Terrace)
- Luggage room
- Beverage Counter
- Disabled Toilet

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Booth 3m x 3m



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

Function Room / Hall	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Booth 3m x 3m	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Hall 1	26.4 x 35.7	961	10	56	600	300	-	774	1,290	156	196	625
Hall 2	39.5 x 35.7	1,474	10	80	960	480	-	1,188	1,980	182	236	958
Hall 3	66 x 35.5	2,443	10	140	1,680	840	-	1,980	3,300	220	324	1,588
Hall 4	26.4 x 35.7	964	10	56	600	300	-	774	1,290	156	196	627
Hall 5	39.5 x 35.7	1,476	10	80	960	480	-	1,188	1,990	182	236	959
Hall 1 + 2	35.7 x 65.9	2,435	10	136	1,560	780	-	1,980	3,300	338	432	1,583
Hall 1 + 2 + 3	71.2 x 65.9	4,878	10	276	3,240	1,620	-	4,178	6,962	558	756	3,171
Hall 3 + 4 + 5	71.2 x 65.9	4,883	10	276	3,240	1,620	-	4,178	6,962	558	756	3,174
Hall 4 + 5	35.7 x 65.9	2,440	10	136	1,560	780	-	1,980	3,300	338	432	1,586
Hall 1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5	107 x 65.9	7,318	10	412	4,800	2,400	-	6,076	10,126	896	1,188	4,757
Private Event Space		3,125		-	1,408	704	-	2,025	4,050	-	-	
Pre-Function Area (Lv 4)		5,125	5~11	220	2,400	1,200	-	3,000	5,000	-	-	2,500
Meeting Room 1	9.1 x 10.5	98.59	3.4	-	43	21	124	43	84	20	24	70
Meeting Room 2	8.5 x 10.5	91.8	3.4	-	40	20	24	40	79	20	24	60
Meeting Room 1 + 2	17.5 x 10.5	190.39	3.4	-	82	41	48	82	162	44	48	130
Meeting Room 3	9.6 x 8.1	81.18	3.4	-	35	17	24	35	70	20	24	60
Meeting Room 4	10 x 10.2	105.05	3.4	-	46	23	24	46	90	20	24	70
Meeting Room 5	8.9 x 10.2	92.11	3.4	-	40	20	24	40	79	20	24	60
Meeting Room 6	10 x 10.2	105.05	3.4	-	46	23	24	46	90	20	24	70
Meeting Room 7	19 x 8.9	170.44	3.4	-	74	37	48	74	145	44	48	110
Meeting Room 8	10 x 8.9	90.34	3.4	-	39	19	24	39	77	20	24	60
Meeting Room 9	19 x 6.3	123.52	3.4	-	54	27	48	54	105	44	48	80



## SETIA SPICE CONVENTION CENTRE

Setia SPICE Convention Centre is the world's first hybrid solar-powered and Southeast Asia's first Eco Green GBI-certified subterranean convention centre. Its 4,000m<sup>2</sup> pillarless ballroom seats up to 8,000 and is supported by 13 function rooms. A six-acre rooftop park offers outdoor event space. With the opening of Amari SPICE Penang—453-room hotel directly linked to the centre—Setia SPICE is now a fully integrated development including the Convention Centre, Arena, Aquatic Centre, Canopy, and Hotel. It stands as a world-class destination for business, leisure, and events, setting new benchmarks in hospitality and sustainability.

### FACILITIES













Ladies Parking	Bamboo Garden
Electric Vehicle Charging Station	Disable Toilet
Roof Garden	Wheelchair - Bound Ramp
Nursery Room	Parents Restroom
Kids Park	Covered link way to Setia SPICE Arena & Amari Hotel




  
Maximum capacity  
**15,000**

 SPICE, No. 108C  
Jalan Tun Dr. Awang,  
11900 Penang, Malaysia.  
 4.2km  
 +604 643 2525  
 setiaspice@spsetia.com  
 www.setiaspice.com



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL




	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Booth 3m x 3m	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	116 x 35	4060	8.5	240	4,000	2,000	-	3,000	8,000	500	-	3,680
Ballroom 1	28.5 x 35	998.5	8.5	57	800	400	-	648	1,344	126	-	920
Ballroom 2	29.2 x 35	1024.4	8.5	57	800	400	-	648	1,344	126	-	920
Ballroom 3	29.2 x 35	1024.4	8.5	57	800	400	-	648	1,344	126	-	920
Ballroom 4	116 x 35	998.5	8.5	57	800	400	-	648	1,344	126	-	920
Grand Foyer	117.1 x 15.6	1830	5.52	100	1,500	750	-	-	-	-	-	1924
VIP Room 1	7.2 x 7.2	52.6	3.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIP Room 2	7.3 x 7.2	53.1	3.79	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Function Room 1	7.5 x 7.4	56.3	3.79	-	40	20	12	48	70	24	-	64
Function Room 2	7.5 x 7.6	57.6	3.79	-	40	20	12	48	70	24	-	64
Function Room 3	7.5 x 7.5	56.7	3.79	-	40	20	12	48	70	24	-	64
Function Room 4	7.5 x 7.4	55.8	3.79	-	40	20	12	48	70	24	-	64
Function Room 5	7.2 x 15.6	113.3	2.6	-	100	50	-	81	140	48	-	128
Function Room 6	7.1 x 15.8	113.7	2.6	-	100	50	-	81	140	48	-	128
Function Room 5 & 6	6.3 x 31.5	199.5	2.6	-	250	125	-	192	280	-	-	200
Function Room 7	7.3 x 21.5	156.9	2.6	-	140	70	-	126	210	69	-	180
Function Room 8	10.4 x 15.7	164.6	2.6	-	160	80	-	90	150	51	-	160
Function Room 9	8.9 x 12.1	108.4	2.6	-	80	40	-	42	96	51	-	96
Function Room 10	10.4 x 15.7	164.8	2.6	-	100	50	-	99	150	42	-	160
Function Room 11	8.5 x 7.0	60.2	2.6	-	40	20	-	21	60	30	-	72
Function Room 12	8.5 x 15.3	130.4	2.6	-	140	70	-	81	140	48	-	156
Function Room 11 & 12	7.4 x 22.5	167.9	2.6	-	180	90	-	132	140	-	-	180
Boardroom	8.4 x 11.9	100.2	2.6	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-



  
 Maximum capacity  
 Theatre Seating  
**1,315**

# SP ARENA

 Lot 5047 & 6454, Mukim 1,  
 Siakap, Bandar Seberang Jaya,  
 13700 Penang, Malaysia  
 24km

 +604 399 0199  
 enquiry@dewansparena.com  
 www.dewansparena.com













## SP ARENA

Seberang Prai Arena is an added boost to PDC's township of Bandar Seberang Jaya, complete with residential houses for all stratum of society, supported with good and modern amenities and commercial centres like Sunway Township, Sunway Carnival, The Light Hotel which has recently started business, a hospital, public library, various places of worship, govnmnt institutions, and recreation centres.

### FACILITIES

VIP Room  
 Surau  
 Changing Room  
 AV Room  
 Function Room  
 Function Equipment

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Booth 3m x 3m	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Main Hall	33.5 x 39	1306.5	10	107	1000	500	-	500	1500	-	-	1300
Function Room	14 x 12	168	3	-	10	5	1	14	70	1	1	15



## VERVEA TRADE & EXHIBITION CENTRE (VTEC)

Strategically positioned at the landing point of the Penang Second Bridge and conveniently accessible to the North-South Expressway, VTEC at Aspen Vision City is purpose-built to redefine the business and events landscape in the region.


Spanning an expansive 38,000 sqft and elevated on the 12th floor, guests attending events can revel in a breathtaking 360° panoramic vista of Aspen Vision City and vibrant developments of Batu Kawan.

With its lofty ceiling height and column-free hall space, complemented by a pre-function hall, an organiser's room, a VIP lounge, service areas, and an F&B hub, VTEC hosts a wide array of functions and occasions—from international trade shows and product launches to corporate events, seminars, wedding receptions, and more.

# VTEC


VERVEA TRADE & EXHIBITION CENTRE

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating  
**1,850**

 No.1, Jalan Vervea 6, Vervea,  
Aspen Vision City,  
14110 Bandar Cassia, Penang.

 28km

 +604 227 5000













 vtec@aspen.com.my

 vtec.my

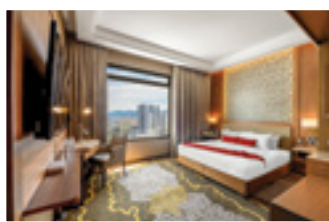
### FACILITIES

- |                      |                                   |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Organiser Room       | Prayer Room                       |
| VIP Lounge           | Nursing Room                      |
| Outdoor Viewing Deck | Food Preparation Area             |
| Car Platform Hoist   | Multi-storey Car Park             |
| Disable Toilet       | Electric Vehicle Charging Station |

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Booth 3m x 3m	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Hall 1	32 x 20	640	9	36	330	-	-	180	720	-	-	-
Hall 2	32 x 20	640	9	36	330	-	-	180	720	-	-	-
Pre-function area	-	803	9	29	540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hall 1 + 2	32 x 40	1280	9	82	960	-	-	504	1,850	-	-	-

# CONVENTION HOTELS



## ST. GILES WEMBLEY PENANG

Located on Jalan Magazine, centrally in the city of George Town, this historical site was famously known as Wembley Park, the name bestowed during the British rule. St. Giles Wembley's 415 guestrooms, inclusive of suites and executive rooms, are exquisitely designed with batik-style motive complemented with luxurious amenities and free Wi-Fi access. Besides, for grand and intimate occasions, the largest pillarless ballroom in Penang can create a star-studded event for the guests. With a seating capacity of 1,150 in the Wembley Grand Ballroom complemented by 8 other supporting function rooms, it is a dream to any astute event planner as each room features modern audio-visual equipment and state-of-the-art facilities.

### FACILITIES

Wembley Café	HH Health Therapy
Lobby Lounge	Gymnasium / Swimming Pool
Executive Lounge	EV Charging Station
DSRT Sky Room	Multilevel Car Park
Cloud 9 Karaoke	

### MOTAC Star Rating



**St. GILES**  
WEMBLEY Penang

Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,150**



**415**

183, Jalan Magazine,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia

14km

+604 259 8000

info.swpg@StGiles-Hotels.com

www.StGilesHotels.com

Rooms for disabled 1

Non-smoking rooms 415

Restaurant 1

Lounge/Bar 2

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Booth 3m x 3m



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square

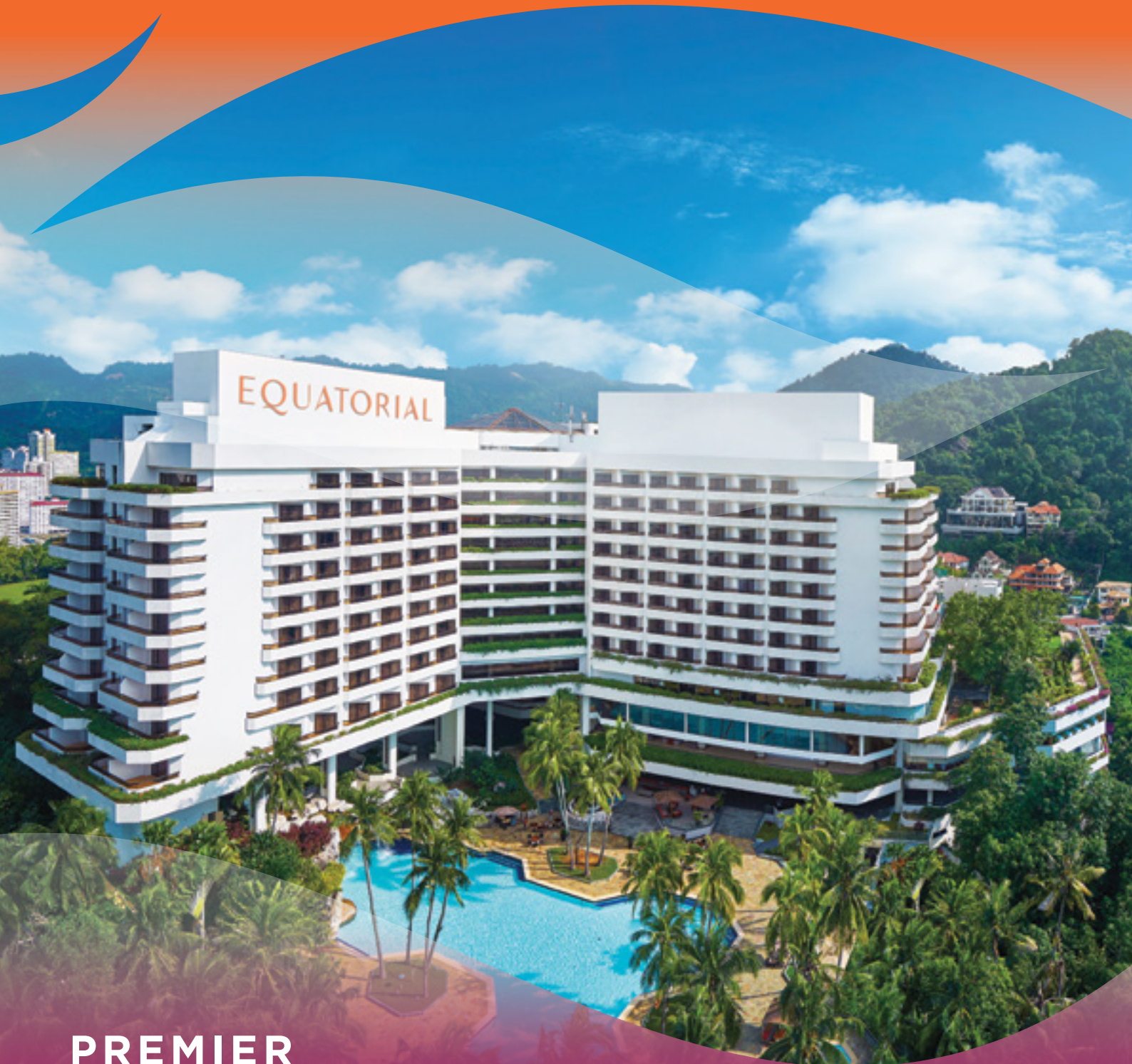


Cocktail

Function Room / Hall	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Booth 3m x 3m	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Wembley Grand Ballroom	47 x 25	1,175	9	-	840	420	174	576	1,150	126	198	1,000
Wembley Ballroom 1	24 x 25	587	9	-	300	150	96	288	530	84	126	500
Wembley Ballroom 2	23 x 25	545	9	-	330	165	96	288	600	84	126	500
Wembley 3	7 x 6	41	3	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Wembley 4	8 x 6	50	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-
Wembley 5	9 x 6	53	3	-	10	5	24	18	30	21	24	40
Wembley 6	8 x 5	38	3	-	10	5	24	18	24	15	18	30
Wembley 7	17 x 8	136	3	-	80	40	54	72	132	45	54	100
Wembley 8	17 x 8	136	3	-	80	40	54	72	132	45	54	100
Wembley 9	17 x 8	136	3	-	80	40	54	72	132	45	54	100
Wembley 10	17 x 16	276	3	-	200	100	72	105	240	60	60	200

# EQUATORIAL

P E N A N G



## PREMIER CONVENTION RESORT

FOR BUSINESS EVENTS

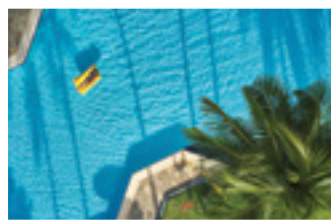
**A WORLD CLASS VENUE WITH EXCEPTIONAL FACILITIES**

1 JALAN BUKIT JAMBUL, BAYAN LEPAS  
11900 PENANG, MALAYSIA

T 60 4 632 7000

F 60 4 632 7100

E [INFO@PEN.EQUATORIAL.COM](mailto:INFO@PEN.EQUATORIAL.COM)



## EQUATORIAL PENANG

### PENANG'S GEM ON THE HILL

Equatorial Penang is the island's premier convention resort. The hotel sits on a lush 5-acre site overlooking the island's only championship 18-hole golf course and is only minutes away from the Penang International Airport and the Bayan Lepas Free Trade Zone (FTZ).

LEED Gold certification ensures that events at the Equatorial Penang comply with sustainability requirements.













#### FACILITIES

- 413 guest rooms including 2 Presidential Suites
- 894 covered parking bays with EV charging facilities
- Two largest ballrooms in Penang hosting up to 3,000 persons
- Co-working offices and lounges
- Award-winning Sanctum Wellness
- Temperature-controlled outdoor saline pool
- Award-winning restaurants
- Hospitality lounge for early arrival and late departure

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Booth 3m x 3m	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Matahari Ballroom	20 x 45	900	6	52	880	-	-	500	1,450	-	-	1,320
Grand Ballroom	40 x 21	840	6	40	840	-	-	500	1,300	-	-	1,260
Etoile	30 x 16	480	-	-	350	-	20	100	350	40	40	250
Phoenix Room	17 x 24	408	-	-	-	-	-	132	264	-	-	300
Bayan I & II	22 x 10	220	3	-	80	-	30	40	80	20	32	60
Galleria I	10 x 8	80	3	-	70	-	30	50	80	33	42	70
Serindit	12 x 7	84	3	-	60	-	24	36	70	20	24	40
Tekukur	12 x 6	72	3	-	60	-	24	36	70	20	24	40
Anggerik	9 x 8	72	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Cempaka	9 x 8	72	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Mawar	9 x 8	72	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Melati	9 x 8	72	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Raya	9 x 8	72	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Boardroom	12 x 6	72	3	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
Teratai	9 x 7	63	4	4	40	-	18	20	50	12	18	30
Galleria II	7 x 6	42	3	-	50	-	20	30	50	21	30	50
Classic	7 x 6	42	3	-	12	-	12	12	20	12	12	-
Rajawali	6 x 5	30	3	-	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-


## EQUATORIAL PENANG

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**4,800**




**413**

 1, Jalan Bukit Jambul,  
Bayan Lepas, 11900 Penang,  
Malaysia

 8km

 +604 632 7000

 info@pen.equatorial.com

 www.equatorial.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	413
Restaurant	3
Lounge/Bar	2



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,800



303



Lebuh Tenggiri 2,  
Bandar Seberang Jaya  
13700 Seberang Jaya,  
Penang.



22km



+604 382 1111



info@thelighthotelpg.com



www.thelighthotelpg.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	23
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	2

## THE LIGHT HOTEL PENANG

Strategically located in the prime business district, The Light Hotel Penang captures the buzz and vibrancy of local culture with its 303 well-appointed guestrooms. The hotel is attuned to the needs of well-travelled, tech-savvy guest with distinctive taste of style, comfort and Wi-Fi connectivity. It offers unique meeting venues and spectacular pillarless grand ballroom that houses one of the largest LED walls in Northern Region of Malaysia. It can seat up to 1200 guest under the dazzling chandeliers which adorns the high ceiling of its grand ballroom. This one-of-a-kind location for a once-in-a-lifetime occasion also offers a menu of indulgences and host of exclusive services.

### FACILITIES

- |                 |                           |
|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Business Centre | Kid's Playroom            |
| Spa             | Travel & Tours            |
| Gymnasium       | Valet & Limousine Service |
| Steam Room      | Concierge                 |
| Sauna Steam     | Laundry Service           |

### MOTAC Star Rating

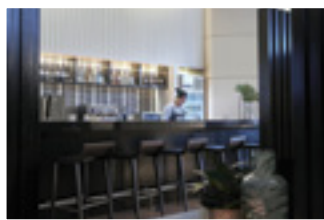


### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Booth 3m x 3m	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail

Room Name	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Booth 3m x 3m	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
The Light Grand Ballroom	23 x 31	1,533	46	-	1,200	-	-	800	1,600	111	132	1,400
The Light 1	-	580	-	-	320	-	72	200	400	60	72	300
The Light 2	-	953	-	-	550	-	96	300	1,000	72	96	800
Cilantiro II	-	81	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	30	-	20
Capers	-	63	-	-	40	-	18	40	50	50	24	40
Cardamom	-	145	-	-	80	-	36	63	80	80	42	90
Cinnamon	-	60	-	-	30	-	21	24	30	30	24	30
Clove	-	60	-	-	30	-	21	24	30	21	24	30
Coriander	-	20	-	-	20	-	15	12	30	15	18	20
Executive Boardroom	-	94	-	-	-	-	24	-	-	-	-	-
Fennel	-	36	-	-	20	-	15	20	30	15	18	20
Lavender	-	81	-	-	30	-	-	-	30	-	-	20
Oregano	-	22	-	-	70	-	30	68	100	27	42	80
Saffron	-	178	-	-	100	-	40	90	100	46	52	90
Sage	-	21	-	-	80	-	30	48	60	27	36	80
The Club	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120	210	60	-	-

# **HOTELS & RESORTS**



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,190



423



213, Jalan Bukit Gambir,  
Bukit Jambul,

11950 Penang, Malaysia



5.9km



+604 646 8000



enquiry@achotelpenang.com



ac-hotels.com

## AC HOTEL PENANG

Host your next meeting and event with us.

From seminars, conferences and everything in between, meetings and events find their perfect venue here. Create, collaborate and motivate in versatile spaces with complimentary essentials that makes a successful meeting. Keep colleagues energised and connected with team building activities and enjoy an open layout that facilitates boundless creativity.

Count on our events team to manage every detail.

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	423
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### FACILITIES

10 x Meeting Rooms	Swimming Pool
1 x Ballroom	AC Kitchen
AC Library (24 Hours)	Basement Car Park
AC Fitness (24 Hours)	Shuttle Services (Designated time)

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

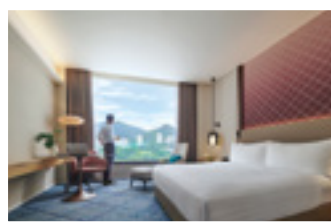


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Ballroom	16 x 34	544.00	5	500	200	90	300	700	100	120	700
Meeting Room 1	7 x 12	84.00	3	70	35	30	30	80	30	30	70
Meeting Room 2	8 x 8	64.00	3	50	25	20	30	60	20	22	60
Meeting Room 3	8.5 x 8.2	69.70	3	50	25	20	30	60	20	22	50
Meeting Room 4	7.5 x 5.5	41.25	3	20	10	15	15	40	15	14	40
Meeting Room 5	7.5 x 7.0	52.50	3	40	20	15	15	50	15	18	40
Meeting Room 6	7.5 x 5.5	41.25	3	20	10	15	12	40	15	14	30
Meeting Room 7	7 x 5.5	41.25	3	20	10	15	12	40	15	14	30
Meeting Room 8	5.5 x 5	27.50	3	10	5	10	10	20	10	10	20
Meeting Room 9	16 x 12	192.00	3	160	80	40	85	145	35	38	150
Meeting Room 10	6.5 x 5	32.50	2.5	30	15	15	15	30	15	15	30



## AMARI SPICE PENANG

Add some colour to your next visit to Penang with a stay at Amari SPICE Penang, an exciting and engaging business-leisure hotel that offers world-class integrated hospitality facilities and services in the heart of the island's Central Business District just minutes from Penang International Airport. Directly connected to the SPICE Convention Centre and SPICE Arena, guests can gain exclusive access to the world's first hybrid solar-powered MICE venue complex, not to mention take advantage of all of Amari's own offerings, such as various sized meeting rooms and event spaces, a 25-metre saltwater swimming pool, two restaurants, bar and a full service spa and 24-hour fitness centre. Floor-to-ceiling windows fill our 453 guest rooms and suites with warm natural light, each one well-equipped for the modern business traveller. Wi-Fi, a smart TV with streaming, wireless soundbar and workspaces with international plug-outlets come as standard. Any stay in one of our executive rooms or suites also comes with a long list of perks and benefits such as complimentary meeting room use and access to the Club Tiffin Executive Lounge on the 25th floor. Amari SPICE Penang's unbeatable location and vibrant energy shows there's no better hub for your next visit to Penang – whether it's for leisure, business or bleisure!

### FACILITIES



Breeza Spa	Concierge Services
FIT Centre (24hrs)	Valet Parking
Outdoor Saltwater Swimming Pool	ATM Machine
Covered Car Park (Ticketless Entry)	Laundry Services
Roof Garden with jogging tracks	EV Charging Stations

### MOTAC Star Rating






  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**378**












 2, Persiaran Mahsuri,  
Bayan Lepas,  
11900 Penang.  
 5km

  
**453**

 +604 683 1188  
 info.penang@amari.com  
 www.amari.com/penang

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	453
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	3

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Jadeite	14.42 x 18.49	267	7.5	170	128	60	138	216	51	-	250
Jadeite 1	7.21 x 18.49	133	7.5	90	72	36	60	108	33	-	125
Jadeite 2	7.21 x 18.49	133	7.5	90	72	36	60	108	33	-	125
Peridot 1	4.26 x 8.38	36	3.0	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Peridot 2	4.08 x 8.38	34	3.0	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Peridot 3	5.52 x 8.53	47	3.0	20	16	10	21	50	15	-	38
Peridot 4	5.13 x 8.53	44	3.0	20	16	10	21	40	15	-	38
Citrine	7.77 x 10.93	85	3.2	60	32	30	45	72	24	-	85



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**544**



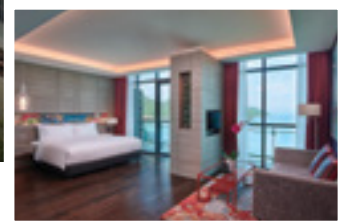
**228**



11, Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
Teluk Bahang, 11050  
Tanjung Bungah, Pulau Pinang.  
37 KM

+604 817 0888  
telukbahang@angsana.com  
www.angsana.com/malaysia/penang

Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 228  
Restaurant 2  
Lounge/Bar 2



## ANGSANA TELUK BAHANG

Angsana Teluk Bahang, managed by Banyan Tree Hotels & Resorts, is the first Angsana brand in Malaysia. The 228-key by-the-sea resort open its doors in on 10 October 2020. The vibrant resort which sits on idyllic Teluk Bahang beach, overlooking the magnificent Andaman Sea, will offer guests comfortable yet exclusive accommodation, modern amenities and fun-filled activities. A mere 50-minutes' drive from the Penang International Airport, five minutes from Batu Ferringhi and our resort is nearby a number of attractions, e.g. ESCAPE Park and Penang National Park.












### FACILITIES

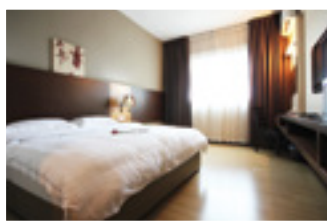
24-hour Gymnasium  
Children Waterplay and Swimming Pool  
Ranger's Club  
Angsana Spa  
Angsana Gallery  
Infinity Pool  
Beach Sports/Activities  
Games Room

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Kebaya Ballroom	24 x 19	456	6	216	162	-	180	300	75	-	192
Kebaya 1	16 x 19	304	6	128	60	-	105	150	63	-	144
Kebaya 2	8 x 19	152	6	64	42	-	72	108	33	-	80
Ballroom Foyer	26 x 6	156	4	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Cherki	13 x 6	78	3	32	24	-	36	80	27	-	50
Manik	11 x 5	60	3	16	12	-	18	42	15	-	30
Congkak	11 x 5	60	3	16	12	-	18	42	15	-	30
Manik & Congkak	11 x 10	110	3	32	24	-	36	84	24	-	50
Jubilee	22 x 7	154	4	80	-	-	-	80	-	-	80



## AROMA HOTEL


Aroma Hotel is strategically located at Aroma City - heart of Jalan Raja Uda, Butterworth. It's just 30 minutes from Penang International Airport, 10 minutes to Penang Bridge, Penang Sentral (Buses station, Railway station and Ferry to Penang island), Prai, Mak-Mandin, and Sunway City Seberang Jaya.

A total 248 units spacious and luxurious guest rooms are available in Aroma Hotel, Starbucks Coffee, cafes and bistros, Japanese eateries, China Sichuan food, Korean cuisine, Family karaoke, Hair saloon and more are available in the surrounding area.



 Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**300**

 No 11, Butterworth Business City, Centre, Jalan Raja Uda, 12300 Butterworth, Pulau Pinang.



**248**

 28.4 KM

 +604- 3239 111 / +6017- 5431 711

 info@aromahotel.com.my

 www.aromahotel.com.my

### FACILITIES











Complimentary Indoor Car Park	Function and Meeting room
Complimentary Outdoor Car Park	Convenience Store
Free Internet Wi-Fi	24 Hours Reception counter

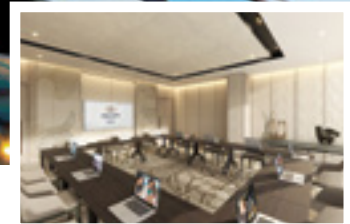
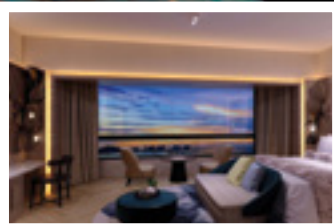
### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	248
Restaurant	-
Lounge/Bar	-

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Ballroom 1	10 x 14	140	3	80	40	30	60	100	24	30	100
Ballroom 2	14 x 14	196	3	140	70	60	120	140	48	60	180
Grand Ballroom	24 x 14	336	3	220	110	90	120	300	72	90	300
Meeting room 1	2 x 4	8	5	-	-	6	-	-	-	6	-
Meeting room 2	6 x 4	24	3	10	5	6	6	10	6	6	10



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,300**



**271**



No 18 Gurney Drive  
10250 George Town, Penang



21 KM



+604 370 7000



reservation.penang@the-ascott.com



discoverasr.com/en/ascott-the-  
residence/malaysia/ascott-gurney-  
penang

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	271
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

## ASCOTT GURNEY PENANG

Ascott Gurney Penang is located along the Gurney drive promenade in the UNESCO-World-Cultural-Heritage-Site George Town, one of the best-known tourist destinations in Penang. It is part and parcel of Penang's urban lifestyle district and only minutes away from iconic city landmarks, business centres and major shopping destinations including Gurney Plaza and Gurney Walk. The George Town seafront promenade is also home to a wide-array of hawkers' delights and exciting culinary havens. Whether a private meeting for twenty or a grand event for 800 or more guests, we've got just the space for you here at Ascott Gurney Penang.

### FACILITIES

- |                       |                   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Meeting Rooms         | Yoga Room         |
| Business Center       | Children Playroom |
| Outdoor Swimming Pool | Residents Lounge  |
| Fully Equipped Gym    | Launderette       |
| Children Pool         |                   |

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Plenitude Grand ballroom	-	768	46	500	300	-	300	800	-	-	700
Bayu	-	460	-	380	228	-	200	400	-	-	500
Bayu 1	-	130	-	100	60	40	50	120	36	40	100
Bayu 2	-	110	-	80	48	35	40	100	30	35	80
Bayu 3	-	110	-	80	48	35	40	100	30	35	80
Bayu 4	-	110	-	80	48	35	40	100	30	35	80
Bayu 5	-	55	-	30	18	12	18	50	-	12	15
Bintang	-	110	-	70	42	24	36	100	30	24	80
Bintang 1	-	58	-	40	24	12	18	50	-	12	40
Bintang 2	-	54	-	30	18	10	18	50	-	10	30



### BAHANG BAY HOTEL

Bahang Bay Hotel is a 4-star hotel located in Teluk Bahang, Pulau Pinang. The hotel is owned by the Lembaga Kemajuan Wilayah Pulau Pinang (PERDA) and managed By The Blanket. The hotel is located amid lush tropical greenery with a panoramic sea view. This idyllic hotel is ideal for vacations, business meetings, and social gatherings. The location is connected to the island's main attractions and the UNESCO World Heritage City of George Town.



**Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating**

**1,000**



**159**

**NO. 15, Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
11050 Teluk Bahang,  
Penang**

**35km**

**+604 888 1000**

**enquiry@bahangbayhotel.com**

**www.bahangbayhotel.com**

#### FACILITIES

- Swimming Pool
- Business Centre
- Gymnasium
- Free Parking include basement
- Complimentary Wi-Fi
- Grand Ballroom and Meeting Room
- In-room Dining
- Kids Club
- Buggy Services
- Safety Box

#### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	159
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Pre-Function Area, Level 1	35.46 x 7.50	266	8.50	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250
Sireh I Ballroom	21.20 x 15.95	338	8.50	150	60	50	180	300	40	-	250
Sireh II Ballroom	21.20 x 15.90	337	8.50	180	80	50	180	300	40	-	250
Sireh III Ballroom	21.20 x 12.75	270	8.50	180	90	50	170	300	40	-	250
Sireh Grand Ballroom	44.80 x 21.20	950	8.50	600	300	-	450	1000	-	-	800
Pre-Function Area, Level 2	12.35 x 7.35	91	2.90	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	120
Lawang Meeting Room	23.00 x 8.65	199	3.40	100	50	50	83	150	40	40	100
Chengkih Meeting Room	21.00 x 6.70	141	3.40	100	50	50	83	150	40	40	100



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,300**



**365**



Batu Ferringhi Beach,  
11100 Batu Feringhi,  
Penang.



42.6km



+604 886 1111



sales.bbr@bayviewhotels.com



bbr.bayviewhotels.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	209
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	3

## BAYVIEW BEACH RESORT

Enhancing the magic of its beachfront setting at the quieter end of the scenic beach of Batu Ferringhi, Bayview Beach Resort offers 365 spacious rooms amidst award-winning extensive gardens and a large free form swimming pool and many other facilities. The Bayview Beach Resort is a perfect retreat offering a charming combination of attentive and friendly hospitality with contemporary comfort and appealing amenities.

### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool	Kids Playpool
Playland	Gymnasium
Watersport	Pool Tables
Tennis	Traditional Massage
Private Pool	Foot Reflexology

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

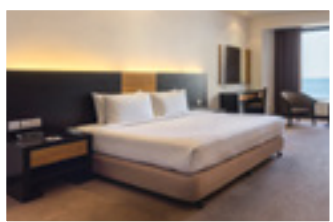


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	36.3 x 27.3	991	5.1	940	470	-	650	1,300	-	-	800
Crystal Ballroom	23.87 x 17.85	426	5.4	260	130	-	180	280	60	-	250
Oriental Ballroom	27.53 x 25.4	701	2.7	250	125	-	150	280	40	-	300
Hibiscus	15.98 x 8.46	135	2.7	70	35	35	50	120	40	45	-
Rafflesia	15.98 x 8.46	135	2.7	70	35	40	50	120	40	45	-
Jasmine	8.17 x 8.06	67	2.7	40	20	15	24	40	20	28	-
Dahlia	8.19 x 8.03	66	2.4	40	20	15	24	40	20	28	-
Orchid	13.46 x 7.41	100	2.7	60	30	-	60	100	40	40	-



## BAYVIEW HOTEL GEORGETOWN

Bayview Hotel Georgetown, a member of Bayview International Hotels & Resorts is nestled at the heart of historic George Town, surrounded by heritage building sites, bank, commercial centres and food outlets. The hotel offers 340 rooms and suites plus 4 food & beverage outlets including Penang's only summit revolving restaurant. It is 30 minutes from Penang International Airport and 1km or 5 minutes to Ferry Terminal, your ideal stay for business & leisure.




  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**500**



**329**

 25-A, Farquhar Street,  
10200, Penang.

 17 KM

 +604 263 3161

 sales.bhgp@bayviewhotels.com

 bhgp.bayviewhotels.com

### FACILITIES












Car park	Gymnasium
Concierge	Foreign exchange
Convenience store	Safe deposit boxes
Swimming pool/ outdoor jacuzzi	Laundry & dry cleaning
Children's pool	Wireless internet connection

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	281
Restaurant	3
Lounge/Bar	1

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Sri Mas Ballroom	25.3 x 22.2	562	4,8	400	200	70	250	500	80	80	700
Sri Perak	26.5 x 9.7	258	2.1	120	70	50	70	120	50	50	300
Sri Delima	11.4 x 10.4	118	2.1	60	30	20	45	80	24	24	60
Sri Nilam	16.3 x 7.7	126	3.9	80	40	25	60	100	35	35	120
Sri Intan	8.1 x 7.7	62	3.0	40	20	15	30	50	21	21	60
Sri Gangsa	20.3 x 7.3	148	3.0	100	40	30	60	120	30	30	130
Sri Mutiara	17.8 x 11.2	199	2.1	90	40	40	60	120	45	45	180



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,147



320

## BERJAYA PENANG - MALAYSIA HOTEL

1-Stop Midlands Park,  
Jalan Burma,  
10350 Penang.

20km

+04 227 7111  
pg.sales@berjayahotel.com  
www.berjayahotel.com

Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 211  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar 1

### BERJAYA PENANG HOTEL

Centrally located in the capital city of the bustling Penang Island, Berjaya Penang Hotel is just 30 minutes from Penang international Airport, 10 minutes from Raja Tun Uda Ferry Terminal and 5 minutes from the popular seafront promenade, Gurney Drive. Part of the '1-Stop Midlands Park' business and entertainment complex, the hotel provides great accessibility to an array of fascinating shopping and entertainment options, tempting local delicacies and rich historic and cultural sights.

#### FACILITIES

The Café  
Swimming Pool  
Gymnasium

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

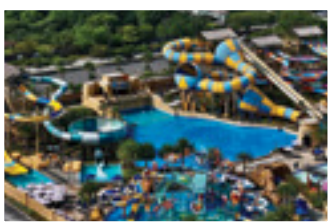


Hollow Square



Cocktail

Function Room / Hall	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Berjaya Ballroom	40 x 18.5	707	6.4	700	350	82	504	900	95	106	-
Berjaya I	17.5 x 15.5	256	6.4	160	80	40	120	260	42	48	-
Berjaya II	17.5 x 10.5	183	6.4	120	60	40	96	208	42	48	-
Berjaya III	18.5 x 14	267	6.4	150	75	40	120	300	48	54	-
Clove	5 x 5.5	30	3	20	10	12	12	25	9	12	-
Cardamom	7.5 x 5.5	36	3	30	15	20	18	40	15	18	-
Coriander	7 x 3.5	24	3	20	10	20	-	24	-	-	-
Cinnamon	6 x 5.5	37	3	30	15	20	18	40	15	18	-
Nutmeg	13 x 6	78	2.5	80	40	30	45	100	25	30	-
Cassia	5.1 x 17	164	3.2	110	55	32	57	150	30	36	-



## BERTAM RESORT PENANG

Spawled over 20 acres of land and nestled in the cozy town of Bertam. Experience the best of both worlds; the warmth of Malaysian hospitality and the elegance of Moorish themed architecture. Be smitten by the resort's main lobby that is spacious and grandeur. Smoking is prohibited in all rooms and suites to ensure that we live up to our promise as a family friendly resort. Our rooms and suites are also aesthetically designed to ensure that it tastefully connects with guest from all walks of life. The resort's majestic surrounding exudes a sense of having a home away from home, nestled with coziness and luxury. When paired with the water park, it's the ideal choice for your family's perfect getaway. Modern in its architecture, our ballroom and function spaces exudes finesse and aspires to meet all your meetings, incentives, conferences and exhibitions (MICE) needs. The pillar-less Grand Ballroom is equipped with a 180-degree giant LED technology; while our 9 meeting rooms come furnished with state-of-the-art visual equipment that would perfectly complement any business occasion.




  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**3,455**



**300**

 PMT 2200, Bertam Resort,  
Persiaran Bertam 8,  
13200 Kepala Batas,  
Pulau Pinang  
43.4km



+604 577 8000



info@bertamresort.com



www.bertamresort.com












### FACILITIES

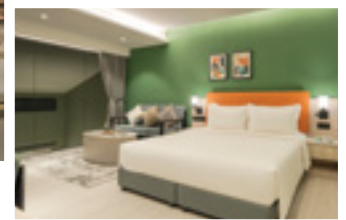
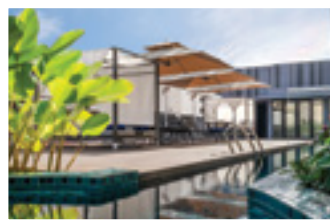
Swimming pool	Games Room
Gym	Library
Kids Play Room	Cigar Room
Spa	VIP Lounge

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Casablanca Grand Ballroom	46 x 32.5	1,498	6	1,500	-	-	1000	2500	-	-	2,000
Rabat (Seminar Room)	16 x 7.6	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Fez (Seminar Room)	16 x 7.6	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Marrakesh (Seminar Room)	15.3 x 7.9	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Tangier (Seminar Room)	15.3 x 7.9	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Kenitra (Seminar Room)	15.3 x 7.9	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Mekness (Seminar Room)	15.3 x 7.9	121	3	60	-	40	60	150	50	40	50
Sahara (Meeting Room)	7.5 x 4.3	32	3	-	-	16	8	20	14	-	-
Atlas (Meeting Room)	7.5 x 4.3	32	3	-	-	16	8	20	14	-	-
Merzouga (Meeting Room)	6 x 4.2	25	3	-	-	10	-	15	-	-	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

80



143

## citadines CONNECT Georgetown Penang

202, Lebuhr Noordin,  
George Town,  
10300 Penang

17km

+04 2020 888

enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

www.discoverasr.com/en

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	143
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### CITADINES CONNECT GEORGETOWN PENANG

Strategically located in the heritage city centre of George Town Penang, Citadines Connect is one of the best hotel in George Town Penang that offers unique and exciting experiences to energetic and adventurous business or leisure travellers. The property is located near shopping malls like Prangin Mall, the bustling Jalan Macalister, and many trendy cafes and nightclubs such as Le Café, Platform 83, and Magazine 63. Exploring the area would be easy and convenient with the popular Komtar Bus Terminal just about a 5-minute walk from this hotel in Georgetown Penang.

#### FACILITIES

Fitness Corner  
Swimming Pool  
Meeting Rooms

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

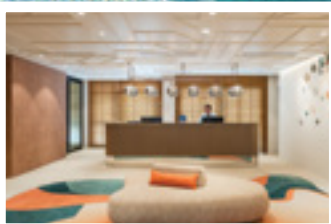
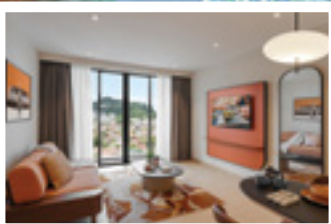


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Seminar Room 1	12.63 x 6.21	78.43	2.34	80	48	-	40	70	24	27	50
Seminar Room 2	7.71 x 8.23	63.45	2.50	30	16	-	18	36	15	18	20



## CITADINES TANJUNG TOKONG PENANG

Strategically located in George Town, Citadines Tanjung Tokong Penang offers convenient access to a myriad of attractions and upscale shopping malls. On one end, you'll find Straits Quay, Penang's first and only seafront retail marina, just a 2-minute drive away. On the other end lies The Habitat Penang Hill, a world-class rainforest discovery centre offering an authentic Malaysian Rainforest Experience. Other attractions include Kek Lok Si Temple, Penang Hill, Island 88, Gurney Plaza mall, Gurney Paragon retail complex, and more.

Guests staying at this travel-savvy hotel in Penang can choose from a studio, one-bedroom, and two-bedroom apartments, each equipped with contemporary amenities including a television, an ensuite bathroom, and an air-conditioning system. Your privacy, safety, and comfort are also guaranteed with 24-hour security and guest services.

### FACILITIES

- |                 |                          |
|-----------------|--------------------------|
| Swimming Pool   | Pet Friendly             |
| Gymnasium       | Shuttle Car Service      |
| Launderette     | Airport Transfer Service |
| Daily Breakfast |                          |

### MOTAC Star Rating



**citadines**

Tanjung Tokong  
Penang

Managed by The Ascott Limited

Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

10

130, Jalan Tanjung Tokong,  
Tanjung Tokong,  
10470 George Town, Penang.

21.6 KM

+604 377 3388

enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

discoverasr.com/en/citadines/  
malaysia/citadines-tanjung-tokong-  
penang



143

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	143
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

Board Room	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-
------------	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,360**



**234**



123, Lebu Noordin,  
10300 George Town.

16.3 KM

+604 259 1188

info.cititelexpress-penang.com

www.cititelexpress.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	156
Restaurant	-
Lounge/Bar	-

### CITITEL EXPRESS, PENANG

Located in the heart of George Town at the intersection of Noordin Street, 30 minutes from Penang International Airport, 10 minutes from the Penang Bridge and 5 minutes from Penang Ferry Terminal. Cititel Express Penang offers direct access to famous local eateries, major shopping malls and UNESCO Heritage Sites. The hotel accommodate 234 guestrooms and family rooms with all the essential amenities for a refreshing experience with great value. The hotel is adjacent to The Wembley connected through a shopping arcade. The hotel appeals to busy executives seeking affordable accommodation within a functional environment with a local identity and service that is friendly and attentive yet unpretentious.

#### FACILITIES

Complimentary wireless internet access	In-room takeaway menu
Travel & Tour Desk	Common ironing area on each guest floor
Facilities for the physically challenged	Car Rental
	Shopping Arcade

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

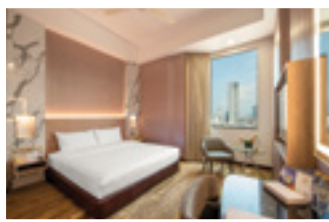


Hollow Square



Cocktail

**Meeting facilities shared with  
The Wembley, A St. Giles Hotel, Penang.**



## CITITEL PENANG

An architectural landmark by itself in the city and standing a magnificent 16-storey high in the heart of George Town, Penang, is the 4-star Cititel Hotel Penang, the best propositioned hotel in Penang Island. For first time visitors to Penang, check out the activities and attractions available.

Strategically situated within Upper Penang Road (UPR), in the city's heritage enclave of George Town, Penang, Malaysia, Cititel Hotel Penang offers 451 comfortably and well-appointed guestrooms of various categories with panoramic sea views and heritage views of the city, the north and south channels including the iconic Penang Bridge.












### FACILITIES

- |                               |                             |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Main Street Cafe              | Zhonghua Gourmet Restaurant |
| Citi Lounge                   | Wellness Centre             |
| Platinum City KTV             | Indoor Jacuzzi pool         |
| In-room dining                | Gymnasium                   |
| Kirishima Japanese Restaurant |                             |

### MOTAC Star Rating




### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Perdana Ballroom	632.5	707	6.4	530	266	144	270	800	136	142	300
Perdana I	90.8	256	6.4	60	30	26	45	70	30	30	40
Perdana II	90.8	183	6.4	60	30	26	45	70	30	30	40
Perdana III	189.8	267	6.4	150	75	36	72	180	50	36	80
Perdana IV	253	30	3	240	120	72	120	300	66	60	100
Bayan I	92	36	3	60	30	26	45	70	30	30	40
Bayan II	150	24	3	80	40	26	45	70	30	30	60
Perdana I & II	181.6	37	3	80	40	36	57	140	54	36	80
Perdana III & IV	442.8	78	2.5	390	195	96	192	450	110	116	180
Perdana II & III	280.6	164	3.2	210	105	56	117	250	76	82	120
Perdana I, II & III	371.4	-	-	270	135	76	162	320	98	104	160
Citi I	69.2	-	-	40	20	18	24	50	15	18	20
Citi II	69.2	-	-	40	20	18	24	50	15	18	20
Citi III	113	-	-	80	40	30	36	80	27	30	60



  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**800**

 66, Jalan Penang,  
10000 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

 17.3km

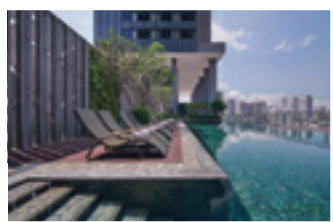
 +04 291 1188

 [mktg@cititelpenang.com](mailto:mktg@cititelpenang.com)

 [www.cititelpenang.com](http://www.cititelpenang.com)

  
**451**

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	451
Restaurant	3
Lounge/Bar	2



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**130**



**199**

**COURTYARD**  
BY MARRIOTT  
Penang

218D, Jalan Macalister, George  
Town, 10400 Penang, Malaysia.

18.2 KM

+604 297 2300

cy.pency@marriott.com

www.courtyardpenang.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	199
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

## COURTYARD BY MARRIOTT PENANG

Find everything you need at Courtyard Penang, our hotel on Macalister Road in the heart of UNESCO-listed George Town. Just steps away from city attractions, our Penang hotel is close to stunning architecture, cultural heritage sites and vivid street art. Our 199 spacious hotel rooms and suites offer plush bedding, smart TVs, free Wi-Fi and unobstructed, 360-degree views of George Town. Head over to Penang Kitchen for an afternoon tea and authentic Malaysian dish or international delight. End your day at Gin Library, one of Penang Island's first distillery-themed bars featuring spectacular views of Penang's capital alongside more than 50 curated varieties of gins, whiskeys, spirits and handcrafted cocktails. Our hotel in George Town, Penang, Malaysia, offers an outdoor infinity pool overlooking Penang Hill, a pool bar and a 24-hour fitness center. Host everything from weddings to medical conferences in our pillarless ballroom or eight meeting rooms with natural light. Follow your passion at Courtyard Penang.












### FACILITIES

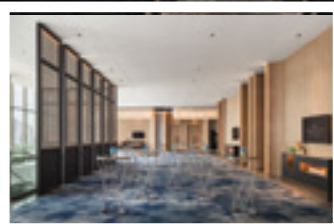
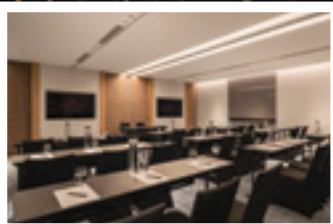
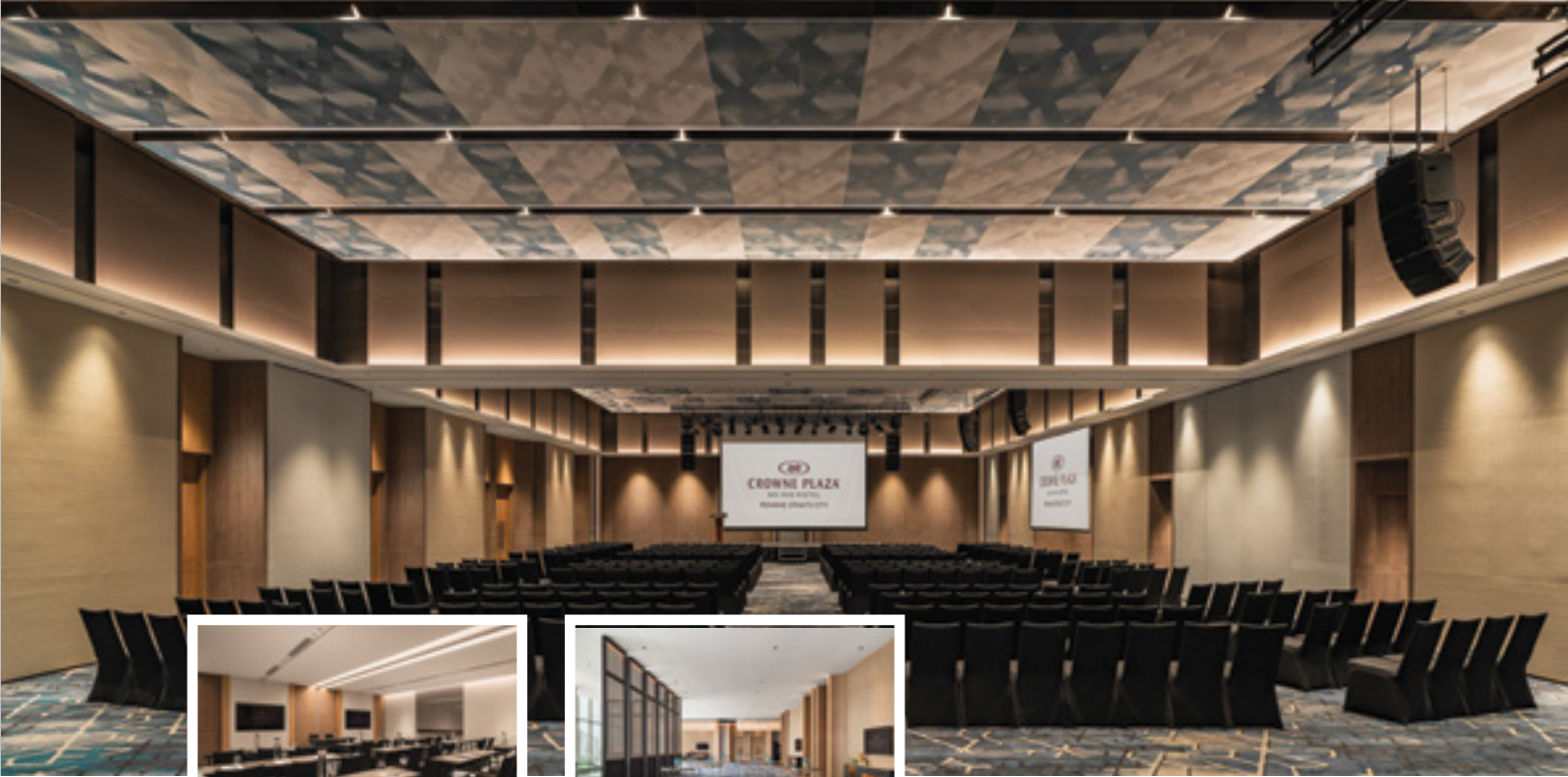
Outdoor pool	Room Service
Dry Cleaning Service	Meeting Space
Fitness Centre	Mobile Key

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Ballroom	19 x 13	250	-	130	80	45	70	130	40	45	130
Ballroom A	8 x 13	110	-	50	35	25	30	50	25	25	50
Ballroom B	9 x 13	110	-	50	35	25	30	50	25	25	50
Studio 1	10 x 7	65	-	30	20	15	20	30	15	15	30
Studio 2	10 x 7	65	-	30	20	15	20	30	15	15	30
Meeting Room 1	5 x 7	35	-	20	10	12	12	15	12	12	15
Meeting Room 2	5 x 7	35	-	20	10	12	12	15	12	12	15
Meeting Room 3	5 x 7	35	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Meeting Room 4	5 x 7	35	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-



## CROWNE PLAZA PENANG STRAITS CITY

Experience comfort and breathtaking views at Crowne Plaza Penang Straits City. Strategically located in the heart of Penang, the hotel offers easy access to industrial parks and business hubs, all while overlooking the stunning Penang Strait.

Your journey begins at our 8th-floor lobby, with 343 elegantly designed guest rooms offering relaxation and productivity. Host memorable events in our pillarless 9th-floor ballroom with panoramic views of the Butterworth City skyline. Unwind at our 23rd-floor infinity pool, with sweeping city and sea views.

Whether for business, leisure, or celebrations, our facilities are designed to inspire unforgettable moments.

### FACILITIES

- Club Lounge
- Laundry & Dry Cleaning Services
- Room Service
- Multi-Level Parking
- 24-Hour Fitness Centre
- Concierge Services
- 24-Hour Business Centre
- Swimming Pool & Jacuzzi

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Straits Ballroom	37 x 16	652	5	470	282	72	360	800	249	-	800
Straits 1	18 x 16	326	5	200	120	36	126	360	129	-	400
Straits 2	18 x 16	326	5	170	102	36	126	360	129	-	400
Butterworth 1	4 x 8	34	3	20	12	15	12	24	15	-	40
Butterworth 2	4 x 8	37	3	20	12	15	12	24	15	-	40
Butterworth Room	8 x 8	72	3	40	24	30	36	48	30	-	80
Bagan 1	4 x 8	36	3	20	12	15	12	24	15	-	40
Bagan 2	5 x 8	40	3	20	12	15	12	24	15	-	40
Bagan Room	9 x 8	77	3	40	24	30	36	48	30	-	80



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**800**



**343**

Jalan Bagan Luar,  
Bandar Selat,  
12000 Butterworth,  
Penang.

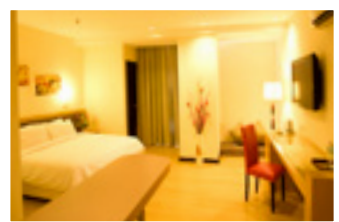
27km

+604 314 9999

sales.events@cppenang.com

www.crowneplaza.com/penang

Rooms for disabled	3
Non-smoking rooms	343
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**470**



**132**



**Lorong Cempa,**  
(Off Jalan Telaga Air) 12200  
Butterworth,  
Malaysia.  
30km

+604 332 2000  
info@degardenhotel.com.my  
www.degardenhotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms -  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar -

## DE'GARDEN HOTEL

De'Garden Hotel is strategically located in the heartland of Butterworth, surrounded by lush greenery. It is situated at Lorong Cempa off Jalan Telaga Air near a commercial center, Raja Uda's famous local food stalls, Sunway Carnival Shopping Mall and tourist attractions such as Tow Boo Kong Temple, Penang Bird Park, St. Anne's Church and also River Cruise. It is 5-10 minutes driving distance from the Mak Mandin Industrial Area and Butterworth Bus & Ferry Terminal. The hotel is easily accessible to the Prai Industrial Estate, Kulim Hi-Tech Park, several international class golf courses as well as major interchanges of the NorthSouth Highway. Getting to Georgetown is only a 15 minutes' ride by Ferry and a 45 minutes' drive to the airport via the scenic Penang Bridge.

### FACILITIES

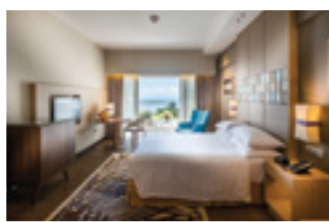
Hot & Cold Water Dispenser Machine	Concierge Service
24 Hours CCTV & Security Control System	Wheel Chair (Upon Request)
Luggage Room	Guest Internet Corner
Bell Service	Limousine and Taxi Service
Tour & Travel Desk	

### MOTAC Star Rating

**Unrated**

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Garden View 1 & 2	14.5 x 7.9	111	2.8	70	35	24	50	100	20	26	120
Garden View 3	10.8 x 8.1	88	2.8	50	25	24	50	70	20	22	80
Garden View 5	8.9 x 5.9	52	2.8	30	15	22	35	60	18	16	40
Garden View 6	8.9 x 5.4	48	2.8	20	10	22	35	60	18	16	30
Garden View 1, 2 & 3	25.1 x 7.9	159	2.8	150	75	48	100	230	48	50	200



## DOUBLETREE RESORT BY HILTON PENANG

The award-winning DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Penang is set in the northern beach area of Penang, just 45 minutes from Penang International Airport. The Bayan Lepas business district and SPICE Convention Centre are a 45-minute drive away. With a ballroom, four meeting rooms, an outdoor terrace, and A/V technology, our resort is ideal for a host of events.

DoubleTree Resort by Hilton Penang won the prestigious Haute Grandeur Global Hotel Awards in 2024: Best Island Resort in Malaysia. Nominated for Malaysia's Leading Family Resort 2024 at the World Travel Awards. We look forward to greeting you with our signature warm chocolate chip cookie.

### FACILITIES

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| Hilton Link - Bespoke Webpage for Every Event | Baby Sitting Services  |
| Wireless High Speed Internet Access           | Connectivity Zone      |
| In-Room Coffee and Tea Making Facilities      | 24-Hour Gym            |
| Concierge Services                            | On-Site Spa            |
| Self Parking in Secured and Covered Space     | 24-Hour In Room Dining |

### MOTAC Star Rating



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

910



316

📍 56, Jalan Low Yat,  
Batu Ferringghi, 11100 Penang.

✈️ 31 km

☎️ +60-4-8928000

✉️ DoubleTreePenang.info@Hilton.com

🌐 www.PenangResort.DoubleTree.com

Rooms for disabled	3
Non-smoking rooms	316
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Esplanade Ballroom	12 x 28	456	3	320	192	120	120	600	120	120	120
Ferringhi I	5 x 6	30	3	20	12	12	12	20	12	12	12
Ferringhi II	5 x 6	30	3	20	12	12	12	20	12	12	12
Ferringhi III	5 x 6	30	3	20	12	12	12	20	12	12	12
Ferringhi I and II	5 x 12	60	3	40	24	24	24	50	24	24	24
Ferringhi II and III	5 x 12	60	3	40	24	24	24	50	24	24	24
Ferringhi I, II, III	5 x 18	90	3	80	48	36	36	80	36	36	36
Makan Kitchen Function Room	10 x 15	150	3	100	60	36	36	130	36	36	36
Terrace	6 x 15	90	3	50	30	18	18	50	18	18	18
Poolside	5 x 18	90	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**600**



**232**



EASTERN & ORIENTAL  
HOTEL

10, Lebuq Farquhar,  
10200 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

18.5km

+04 222 2000

luxury@eohotels.com

www.eohotels.com

Rooms for disabled	0
Non-smoking suites	232
Restaurant	4
Lounge/Bar	2

## EASTERN & ORIENTAL HOTEL

Established in 1885 by the famed Sarkies Brothers, E&O Hotel was built to fulfil the wanderlust of the rich and famous from Europe and America who travelled to the exotic East. With over 135 years' history, the hotel has hosted some of the world's most celebrated artists, writers and heads of state. The hotel's recently renovated Heritage Wing houses 100 suites that are magnificently furnished and extravagantly spacious, with either city or sea views is also complemented by new restaurants and bar concepts. The Victory Annexe, an extended wing is a 15-storey building that adds 132 classically appointed, sea-fronting suites, meeting rooms, pool, spa and retail outlets.

### FACILITIES

Airline reservation and confirmation service	Laundry and dry cleaning
Swimming pool	Limousine service
Concierge service and tour arrangements	The Emporium (retail shop)
Foreign Exchange	E&O Gallery
Gymnasium	Panpuri Organic Spa

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

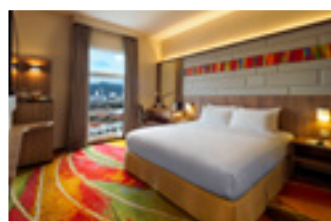
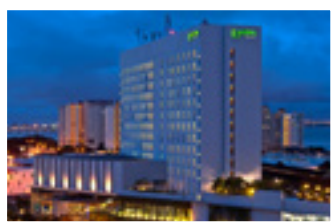


Hollow Square



Cocktail

Room Name	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	23 x 22	506	7.3	400	200	60	210	600	60	-	600
Grand Ballroom with Gallery	-	700	-	600	300	-	-	-	-	-	800
Arshak Suite	23 x 8.5	200	3.1	150	75	56	80	180	56	-	180
Tigran Suite	10.5 x 5	53	3.1	20	10	20	18	30	15	-	30
Martin Suite	9 x 6	54	3.1	20	10	20	18	30	15	-	30
Martina Suite	9.7 x 5.4	52.4	3	20	10	12	18	30	-	-	20
Francis Suite	15 x 18	120	2.69	60	30	24	40	70	24	-	50
Macalister Ballroom	29.5 x 18	531.5	4.6	300	150	60	250	400	60	-	400
Fullerton Suite	17 x 11.5	200	3.1	100	50	40	60	150	40	-	150
Irving Suite	13.8 x 8.5	120	3.1	60	30	20	40	80	20	-	80
Campbell Suite	13.8 x 8.5	120	3.1	60	30	20	40	80	20	-	80
Birch Suite	8.3 x 8.5	71	3.1	30	15	18	24	60	15	-	40
Anson Suite	8.3 x 8.5	71	3.1	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-



## EASTIN HOTEL PENANG

Eastin Hotel Penang is a contemporary international business class hotel. Strategically located within the integrated waterfront development of Queensbay, Eastin Penang is adjacent to Queensbay Mall. Its superb location is a 10 minutes' drive away from the Penang International Airport and the iconic Penang Bridges as well as in the vicinity of the Bayan Lepas Free Industrial Zone. It features 328 meticulously decorated guest rooms and suites, facing the shimmering blue sea and the verdant green hills of Pulau Jerejak, home to a tropical rainforest that is over 130 million years old.


**EASTIN**<sup>®</sup>  
HOTEL  
PENANG

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**800**




**328**

 1 Solok Bayan Indah,  
11900 Bayan Baru, Penang.

 7km

 +604 612 1111

 info.pg@eastin.com

 www.eastin.com/penang

### FACILITIES

Swez Brasserie  
Executive Lounge  
The Lounge  
Danai Spa  
Gymnasium

Swimming Pool  
Business Centre  
Concierge Services  
Limousine Service  
Laundry Service

### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	328
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

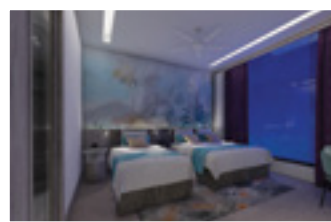


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	29 x 26.7	774.3	5	420	-	60	280	900	60	63	700
Grand Ballroom(Extended)	29 x 32.7	948.3	5	550	-	-	400	1,100	-	-	1,000
Angsana	7.3 x 15.1	110.2	2.7	60	-	36	54	90	27	30	90
Balau	7.3 x 15.1	110.2	2.7	60	-	36	54	90	27	30	90
Chengal	7.3 x 15.1	110.2	2.7	60	-	36	54	90	27	30	90
Boardroom 1	3.8 x 6.5	24.7	2.5	10	-	15	10	24	15	18	20
Boardroom 2	5.8 x 3.8	22	2.2	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-
Kempas	6.6 x 20.4	134	3.1	80	-	36	57	110	27	30	80
Kapur	12 x 9	107	3.1	60	-	30	42	70	27	30	80
Kulim	11 x 7.25	79.75	2.5	50	-	30	42	70	27	30	60



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating



8, Lebuhr Macallum,  
10300 Penang.

18.5km



241

+604 684 7155

reservation@fifthavenuepenang.com

fifthavenuepenang.com

Rooms for disabled	-
Non-smoking suites	241
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

## FIFTH AVENUE PENANG

Welcome to Fifth Avenue Hotel, your premier destination for luxury and tranquility in George Town at Macallum Street, Penang. Our boutique hotel redefines comfort with a blend of modern sophistication and local charm, offering a serene escape from the bustle of everyday life. Whether you're here to explore the beauty of Penang or simply unwind, we provide the perfect backdrop for an unforgettable stay.

At Fifth Avenue Hotel, every detail is designed to enhance your experience. From our elegantly appointed rooms to our exceptional service, we are dedicated to ensuring that every moment of your stay is truly remarkable.

### FACILITIES

Infinity pool  
Fitness centre  
Parking space  
Room Service

Fibre Internet  
Laundry services  
24/7 Concierge  
Tapas

### MOTAC Star Rating

Unrated

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

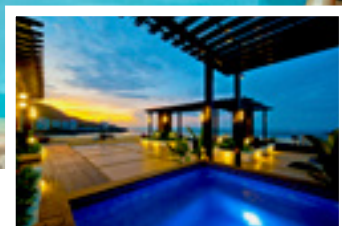


Hollow Square



Cocktail

\*\*Schedule to open in Q3 2025



## FLAMINGO HOTEL BY THE BEACH

With 280 guestrooms ranging from deluxe rooms to suite rooms, there is bound to be one for you to spend a relaxing holiday. All rooms are designed with your comfort in mind, the simplicity of the design adds to the calmness of the surroundings. One can truly unwind while staying with us. We have meeting rooms and function halls that cater to all sorts of events, may it be private meetings or lavish banquets for 200 guests, beach front parties to romantic poolside weddings, your events planned with us will definitely be the talk of the town.

The facilities available within the hotel here are designed with only one thing in mind - you. You get to enjoy a myriad of activities and facilities without even leaving the comfort of the hotel. There's a little something for everybody to make your stay with us a great one!











### FACILITIES

- |  |                        |
|--|------------------------|
| Wi-Fi                                  | Laundry Service        |
| Business Centre                        | Covered Car Park       |
| Outdoor Swimming Pool with Jacuzzi Spa | Beach Bar              |
| Fitness Room                           | Flamingo Cafe & Theque |
| Kids' Club                             |                        |

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Flamingo Ballroom	-	231	3.4	200	100	40	84	200	36	60	200
Pink Flamingo	-	125	2.6	100	50	30	54	100	30	50	70
Gold Flamingo	-	116	2.2	80	40	30	36	60	30	50	60
Silver Flamingo	-	47	2.2	30	15	20	18	36	20	28	30



  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**360**



**280**

 Jalan Tanjung Bungah,  
11200 Penang, Malaysia.

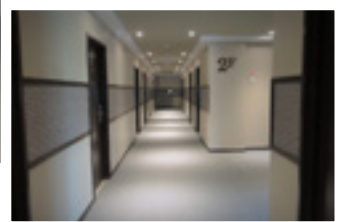
 32km

 +604 892 7111

 rsvn@flamingo.com.my

 penang.flamingo.com.my

- |                    |    |
|--------------------|----|
| Rooms for disabled | -  |
| Non-smoking rooms  | 85 |
| Restaurant         | 1  |
| Lounge/Bar         | -  |



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

# GALAXY

-

42, Lorong Tambun Permai 1,  
Pusat Perniagaan Tambun Permai,  
14100 Simpang Ampat,  
Pulau Pinang  
35km



48



+604 588 2911



galaxytambun@gmail.com



[https://www.facebook.com/Galaxy-](https://www.facebook.com/Galaxy-Hotel-1588026934750171)

Hotel-1588026934750171

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	48
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

## GALAXY STAR HOTEL

No matter business or vacation, Galaxy Hotel will be your ultimate destination to engage all your senses with modern tranquillity. Fusing luxury with comfort, we create an inviting ambience that strikes a perfect balance between home and hotel. Galaxy hotel is within vicinity of Bukit Minyak Industry Park, Batu Kawan Industry Park, Penang Science Park, Branded seafood Restaurant, Batu Kawan Stadium and a short drive to Penang bridge, Penang 2nd Bridge, and Autocity.

### FACILITIES

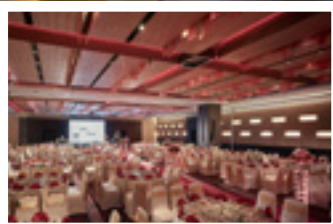
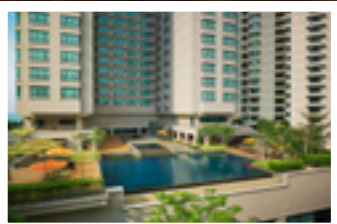
Function Ballroom	Massage Seat
Café	Business Centre
Mini Mart	

### MOTAC Star Rating



## FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Ballroom	6.7x18	120	4.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-



## G HOTEL GURNEY

Ultra chic and stylish, G Hotel Gurney designer hotel further stamp its mark as the market leader with a RM35 million makeover, an icon along the busy Gurney Drive enclave, located next to upscale shopping malls and nearby to the famous Gurney Drive hawker eateries. The over 100 awards recipient hotel boasts 312 designer rooms, featuring Serta Royal Platinum mattresses, Herman Miller designer work chairs, Capri 19-69 eco-friendly toiletries and 55" smart HD LED TV and complimentary 400Mbps Wi-Fi for guests' ultimate luxury pampering stay. For your dining, Café 168, G Spot and Tree Bar offer delicious food and drinks. Additional facilities include 9 function rooms and a grand ballroom to ensure that the leisure and savvy corporate travellers' needs are well served.

### FACILITIES

24 Hours Gymnasium	400Mbps Free Wi-Fi
Infinity Pool	Executive Lounge
Free G Cycle	Cross Usage and Signing Facilities at G Hotel Kelawai
Complimentary Non-alcoholic Minibar	
Secured Car Park Spaces	

### MOTAC Star Rating



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**2,020**



**312**

168A, Persiaran Gurney,  
10250 Penang, Malaysia

16.2km











+604 238 0000

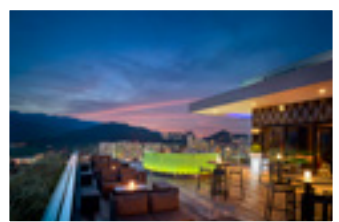
g4u@ghotel.com.my

www.ghotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	312
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

## FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

											
	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	23 x 31	723	4.6	500	-	200	300	700	160	161	380
Ballroom 1	24 x 15	354	4.6	250	-	100	120	200	80	81	180
Ballroom 2	22 x 16	356	4.6	200	-	100	120	350	80	81	190
Gurney Foyer	15 x 30	465	5	200	-	-	200	300	-	101	240
Salon II	7 x 12	84	3.3	60	-	25	24	80	20	21	40
Salon III	8 x 12	94	3.3	60	-	30	30	90	20	21	50
Salon IV	8 x 10	76	3.3	50	-	25	24	80	20	21	40
Salon III & IV	8 x 22	170	3.3	120	-	50	60	150	40	41	90
Salon V	8 x 12	95	3.3	40	-	25	25	70	20	21	50



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**310**



**208**



**HOTEL  
KELAWAI**

2, Persiaran Maktab,  
10250 Penang, Malaysia.

19.7km

+604 238 0000

g4u@ghotel.com.my

www.ghotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	208
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

## G HOTEL KELAWAI

G Hotel Kelawai is "Style Redefined", welcoming guests with a designer lobby and located conveniently next to shopping malls with over 200 outlets and hawker stalls. The hotel houses 208 rooms furnished with sleek amenities like Serta Royal Platinum mattresses, Herman Miller designer work chair, Capri 19-69 eco-friendly toiletries, 55" smart HD LED TV and complimentary 400Mbps Wi-Fi. Stay fit at the 24-hour gym, swim at the rooftop infinity pool, ride the G cycle to explore UNESCO world heritage sites or work from the business centre & meeting rooms. For your dining, head over to SPOON, a French Bistro for a myriad of cuisines or 2PM, a lounge that appeals to the sophisticated and Gravity, a rooftop bar with rewarding panoramic view of Penang.

### FACILITIES

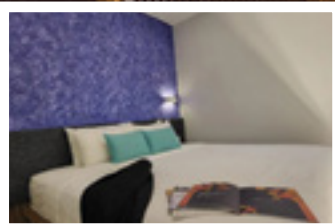
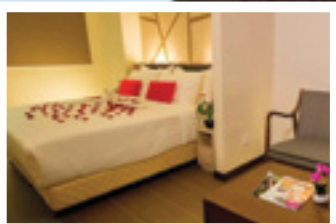
24 Hours Gymnasium	400Mbps Free Wi-Fi
Infinity Pool	Executive Lounge
Free G Cycle	Cross Usage and Signing Facilities
Complimentary Non-alcoholic Minibar	at G Hotel Kelawai
Secured Car Park Spaces	

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Forum 1	8.4 x 5.3	45	2.6	30	-	15	21	30	15	161	-
Forum 2	10.4 x 7.2	76	2.6	50	-	21	30	40	21	81	-
Forum 3	12.3 x 6.5	80	2.6	40	-	21	21	40	21	81	-
Forum 4	8.7 x 5.7	50	2.6	0	-	14	0	0	0	101	-
Forum 5	9.4 x 11	104	2.6	60	-	24	45	60	24	21	-
Forum 6	6.5 x 11	73	2.6	40	-	15	30	40	15	21	-
Forum 5 & 6	15.9 x 11	177	2.6	100	-	40	80	100	40	21	-



## GRAND ORIENT HOTEL

We are proud to present you the elegant hospitality with a fun-filled experience of the Grand Orient Hotel. The Grand Orient Hotel is one of Penang mainland's finest hotels. We are situated in a superb position close to the Penang Bridge. An establishment that ensures you of an exceptionally high standard of service at all times. The hotel has its own distinctive style. The hotel has lift access to all floors, as well as ample parking for cars. Here you will experience the highest level of comfort, service, and cuisine, in a world that has been created purely for fun, pleasure, and indulgence.



GRAND ORIENT HOTEL  
PENANG

LAGUNA  
Water Park



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

100



44



No 3079, Jalan Laguna 1,  
13700 Perai, Pulau Pinang.



21km



04-3830099



reservation@grandorienthotel.com



www.grandorienthotel.com

### FACILITIES

Laguna Waterpark  
Gym and Sauna

Rooms for disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	44
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

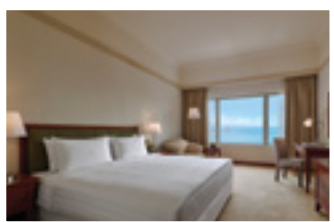


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Lotus	-	98	-	-	58	-	60	100	38	-	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

500



368

**GURNEY BAY HOTEL**  
A PARKROYAL PARTNER HOTEL

- 53, Persiaran Gurney,  
10250 Penang.
- 20km
- +604 222 9988
- enquiry.prgb@pphg.com
- www.panpacific.com/gurneybay

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	368
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

**GURNEY BAY HOTEL, A PARKROYAL PARTNER HOTEL**

Discover Penang's vibrant culture and heritage at Gurney Bay Hotel, a PARKROYAL Partner Hotel, just steps from famous Gurney Drive. Enjoy ocean or Penang Hill views from one of 368 elegantly appointed rooms. Savor international cuisine at The Café, unwind at the Lobby Lounge, and host events in our hotel. Your perfect getaway in Penang awaits!

**FACILITIES**

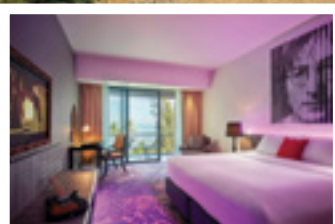
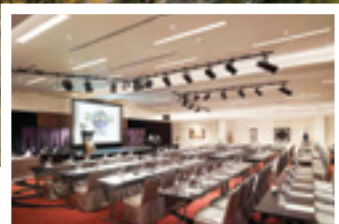
- Indoor Gym
- Jacuzzi
- Swimming Pool
- Steam & Sauna
- Kid's Pool
- Outdoor Tennis Court

**MOTAC Star Rating**

**Unrated**

**FUNCTION ROOM / HALL**

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Ballroom 1	25 x 20	500	4.5	150	90	45	110	280	45	50	300
Ballroom 2	18 x 20	360	4.5	100	60	30	70	130	30	35	200
Ballroom	43 x 20	860	4.5	460	270	-	230	400	-	-	500
Burma Room	10.6 x 7.4	78.44	2.7	50	30	22	36	70	22	25	40
Gurney Room	10.6 x 7.2	76.32	2.7	50	30	22	36	70	22	25	40
Kelawai Room	10.6 x 6.9	73.14	2.7	50	30	22	36	70	22	25	40
Cantonment Room	10.6 x 7.2	73.32	2.7	50	30	22	36	70	22	25	40



## HARD ROCK HOTEL PENANG

Located along the popular Batu Ferringhi beach in Penang, Hard Rock Hotel Penang is well-known for its unique and upbeat concept that combines the beauty of legendary music with contemporary hospitality services. All 250 guestrooms are well-designed with free Wi-Fi connections, BOSE Sound Systems, 50-inch LED screen TVs and free HD Blockbuster movies on demand. Unique, contemporary, music inspired design and cutting edge technology permeates Hard Rock's extensive indoor/outdoor meeting and event space. From intimate private meetings to spectacular banquets that seat up to 260 guests, Hard Rock Hotel Penang provides an amplified service and impressive experiences that make every event a smashing hit!




 Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**360**




**250**

 Batu Ferringhi Beach,  
11100 Penang, Malaysia.

 31.6km

 +604 881 1711

 [info.penang@hardrockhotels.net](mailto:info.penang@hardrockhotels.net)

 [penang.hardrockhotels.net](http://penang.hardrockhotels.net)

### FACILITIES


Gym	The Sound of Your Stay®
Rock Spa	Live Band
Tabu Teens Club	Rock Shops
Roxity Kids Club	Pool Slides and Water Play Area
Lil' Rockers Infants Club	Meeting Rooms & 1 Ballroom

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	250
Restaurant	3
Lounge/Bar	3

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Hall of Fame	23.5 x 19.24	453	3.9	260	130	39	150	330	63	48	350
Hall of Fame 1	23.5 x 9.62	226	3.9	100	50	39	60	150	45	36	150
Hall of Fame 2	23.5 x 9.62	226	3.9	100	50	39	60	150	45	36	150
Abbey Road 1	6 x 22.9	138	2.3	60	30	24	33	80	24	20	80
Abbey Road	6 x 7.8	47	2.3	20	10	15	15	30	15	-	30
Graceland	6 x 7.3	44	2.3	20	10	9	12	20	9	-	20
Paisley Park	6 x 7.8	47	2.3	20	10	15	15	30	15	-	30
Hard Rock Cafe	13 x 7	295	-	120	-	-	24	60	21	24	200



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,156



287

# HARRIS

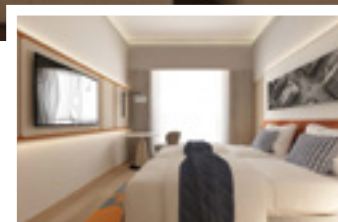
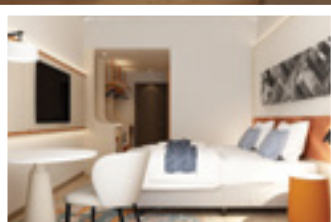
Sunshine Penang

Managed by The Ascott Limited

Farlim Square,  
Jalan Pisang Embun,  
11500 Ayer Itam, Penang.  
13.7km

+604 881 1711  
enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
discoverasr.com/en/harris/  
malaysia/harris-hotel-sunshine-  
penang

Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 287  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar 1



## HARRIS HOTEL SUNSHINE PENANG

The 289-room HARRIS Hotel Sunshine Penang will offer rooms of varying sizes ranging from Studio, One-Bedroom, to dual-key Two-Bedroom, catering to different guests needs. HARRIS Hotel Sunshine Penang will have the largest MICE (Meetings, Incentives, Conferences, Exhibitions) facilities of all the hotels in Air Itam. Boasting a ballroom that spans over 33,000 sqft along with a pre-function area, the hotel will be equipped to host large-scale events such as weddings and conferences. Additional facilities include a swimming pool, gymnasium, business lounge, function rooms, and an all-day dining restaurant.












### FACILITIES

Hotel Sub Lobby                      Restaurant  
Hotel Lobby                              Banquet Hall, Fuction Rooms  
Reception                                Gym, Swimming Pool

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Ballroom	-	-	-	1200	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1500
Meeting Room 1	-	-	-	40	-	24	24	60	24	30	50
Meeting Room 2	-	-	-	40	-	24	24	60	24	30	50
Meeting Room 3	-	-	-	120	-	-	90	150	45	54	150
Meeting Room 4	-	-	-	30	-	-	18	50	15	18	50



### HOLIDAY INN & SUITES PENANG PRAI

**Gateway to Penang's Culture & Commercial Hub**  
 Rising above Prai's commercial district, our hotel is just 30 minutes from Penang International Airport and 15 minutes from the industrial hub. Whether for business or leisure, enjoy easy access to Georgetown's cultural gems. Stay in modern rooms with SMART TV & free Wi-Fi or opt for a suite with a kitchenette. Dine at Tiffins for local and international flavors, or unwind with coffee and fresh bakes at Brewin, our inviting lobby lounge. Host seamless events in our pillar-less ballroom and function spaces. Relax in the infinity pool, jacuzzi, or fitness center, while kids enjoy their own pool.

Experience warm Malaysian hospitality with every stay.

FACILITIES	
Yoga Room	Business Corner
Fitness Center	Car Parking
Grand Ballroom	Lobby Lounge
Meeting Rooms	Swimming Pool / Jacuzzi
All Day Dining Restaurant	Disabled Rooms & Interconnecting Rooms

**MOTAC Star Rating** ★ ★ ★ ★ ☆



**Maximum capacity Theatre Seating**  
**1,920**

**332**












1919 Menara Sentral,  
 Jalan Juru Sentral,  
 14000 Bukit Mertajam,  
 Penang, Malaysia.

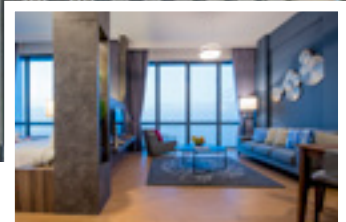
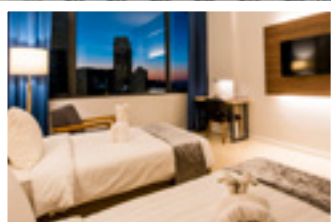
25km

+604 271 8888  
 connectwithhispp@ihg.com  
 www.holidayinn.com/penangprai

Rooms for disabled	3
Non-smoking rooms	332
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
The Grand Ballroom	23 x 50.9	1200	6.20	1,000	500	300	500	1,350	300	-	1,200
Tokun	6.6 x 13.0	85	2.95	60	30	22	30	80	20	-	70
Jambul	11.2 x 11.0	122	2.70	80	40	27	39	110	25	-	100
Gambir	8.8 x 9.8	86	2.95	60	30	22	30	80	20	-	70
Mertajam	18.4 x 18.7	171	2.95	120	50	35	60	160	35	-	140
Berapit	6.8 x 13.0	88	2.95	60	30	22	30	80	20	-	70
Seraya	7.0 x 9.9	69	2.95	50	25	17	24	60	15	-	60
Panchor	9.0 x 10.6	95	2.95	-	-	22	-	-	20	-	-
Laksamana	7.2 x 10.5	75	3.00	60	15	-	-	-	-	-	70
Cendana	7.2 x 10.5	75	3.00	60	15	-	-	-	-	-	70



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

110



240



**HOMPTON**  
BY THE BEACH • PENANG

No. 533, Jalan C.M. Hashim,  
Tanjung Tokong, 11200 Penang.

✈️ 22.2km

☎️ +604 373 3233

✉️ info@homptonhotel.com

🌐 www.homptonhotel.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	240
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### HOMPTON BY THE BEACH PENANG

Hompton by the Beach Penang is a 4-star hotel along the strategic Tanjung Tokong seafront, offering a wide range of well-appointed rooms and suites that are perfect for business travelers, casual leisure goers and family tourists. At Hompton, we set ourselves apart by offering guests an unforgettable experience that reminisce the irreplaceable comfort of home, upped with attentive service and a panoramic vista of the calm turquoise sea.

#### FACILITIES

- Fitness Centre
- Swimming Pool
- Steam Room
- Meeting Room
- Elementos (Tapas Bar & Lounge)
- Spice Garden (All Day Dining)
- WIFI
- Multi-storey Car Park

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

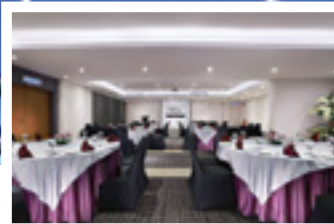
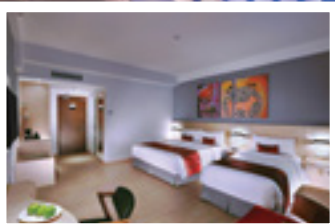


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Hompton 1 (Home 1)	8 x 9.45	76	4	50	25	16	24	60	20	33	60
Hompton 2 (Home 2)	8.75 x 9.45	83	4	50	25	20	33	70	24	30	70
Hompton Hall	16.75 x 9.45	158	4	100	50	30	70	110	50	54	110



## HOTEL NEO+ PENANG

Hotel NEO+ Penang enjoys an ideal location in the heart of George Town, a UNESCO World Heritage City. This hotel is a perfect base for business travellers, hosting events and for visitors wanting to explore George Town's heritage center. Hotel NEO+ Penang is modern, contemporary and 100% smoke free; perfect for travellers favouring a healthy and vibrant lifestyle, comfortable amenities, yet choose to travel on a sensible budget.

With outstanding views of the George Town cityscape, each of the 196 rooms is designed to meet the needs of discerning guests. All rooms are equipped with individually controlled air conditioning, flat screen TVs, coffee & tea making facilities, high quality beds and a writing desk with universal electrical outlets. Bathrooms are inviting with hot showers, fluffy cotton towels and complimentary bathroom amenities. The hotel also features an eclectic restaurant and café, a gym and a rooftop swimming pool with stunning views of George Town for active travellers. Excellent meeting & function rooms are available for hosting private events, weddings, meetings and conferences.












### FACILITIES

Lemongrass Restaurant	Luggage Storage
Art & Soul Café	Convenience Mart
Meeting Rooms	Free High Speed Internet
Swimming Pool	Parking Space
Gymnasium	Laundry Services

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Amazon Room	11 x 14	-	-	70	42	40	70	100	35	40	130
Avatar Room	7 x 9.4	-	-	40	24	25	40	50	20	25	60
Arcadia Room	7 x 7.3	-	-	40	24	15	30	40	12	25	40
Aqua Room	3.5 x 4.3	-	-	40	24	15	30	40	12	25	40
Aquila Room	3.2 x 4.3	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	-
Amazon Room & Arcadia Room	13.8 x 9.25 x 16.7 x 6.6	-	-	100	60	40	100	140	35	40	150




  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

160



196

 68, Jalan Gurdwara,  
10300 George Town  
Penang

 18km

 +604 255 1000

 penanginfo@neohotels.com

 Penang.NeoHotels.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	196
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**880**



**126**



No 555, Jalan CM Hashim,  
Tanjung Tokong,  
11200 Pulau Pinang.

20km

+604 890 9300

hssvsales2@hsm.my

hotelsentralseaviewpenang.com.my

## HOTEL SENTRAL SEAVIEW

Take pleasure in a warm and tranquil city holiday by the sea and experience matchless hospitality at Hotel Sentral Seaview Penang in Penang, Malaysia. Formerly Naza Talya Penang, this 3-star beachfront accommodation offers cosy and elegant rooms and suites. Each guest space comes with an LCD TV, Wi-Fi Internet connection, private toilet and bath, and a balcony area. To guarantee that your needs will be served, the hotel provides excellent features such as a stylish cafe, swimming pool, business centre, and banquet facilities for weddings and corporate meetings.

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	84
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

### FACILITIES

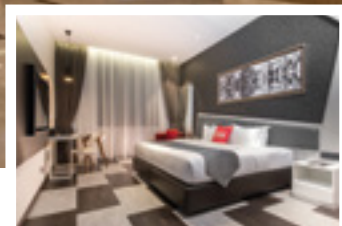
- Smoking Floor
- Free Parking
- Non Smoking Floor
- Ala Carte for Lunch & Dinner
- Swimming Pool

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Astana Ballroom	556 x 18	723	4.6	230	115	80	200	300	60	30	500
Teratai	487 x 18	-	-	80	40	50	80	150	50	24	200
Dahlia	189 x 18	-	-	60	30	30	50	60	30	-	120
Melur	108 x 18	-	-	40	20	12	20	30	25	-	60



## ICONIC HOTEL

Iconic Hotel located in the heart of Icon City - Bukit Mertajam, one of the hottest and lively areas at Mainland Penang. We are accessible within 5 minutes from Juru Toll Plaza and 10 minutes from Penang Bridge. The 195 stylishly designed rooms are to deliver an “Impressive, Incomparable and Inspiring” experience with three unique themes - Modern, Urban and Contemporary. For the past three years, Iconic Hotel had won up to 9 awards such as Ctrip - Chinese Preferred Hotel, Tripadvisor, Booking.com, Expedia, Hotels.com, Luxury New Hotel, Luxury Design Hotel, and Travel and Hospitality award winner.












### FACILITIES

- MICE
- Gym
- Swimming Pool
- Sauna
- Business Centre
- Executive Meeting Room
- Pillow Menu
- BMW i Charging Station

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	11.55 x 41.3	646.02	10	400	200	-	230	450	-	-	400
Iconic 1	11.55 x 6.4	73.92	10	60	30	20	33	60	24	30	60
Iconic 2	11.55 x 6.7	77.39	10	60	30	20	33	60	24	30	60
Iconic 3	11.55 x 6.7	77.39	10	60	30	20	33	60	24	30	60
Iconic 4	11.55 x 6.8	78.54	10	60	30	20	33	60	24	30	60
Iconic 5	20.61 x 8.2	169	10	120	60	50	117	130	54	66	100








  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**400**



**195**

 71, Jalan Icon City, Icon City,  
14000 Bukit Mertajam,  
Pulau Pinang.  
 26.9km

 +604 505 9988  
 talktous@iconichotel.com.my  
 www.iconichotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 170  
Restaurant 2  
Lounge/Bar -



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

2,120



298



239A, Jalan Sultan Azlan Shah,  
11900 Bayan Lepas, Penang.



9km



+604 688 9888



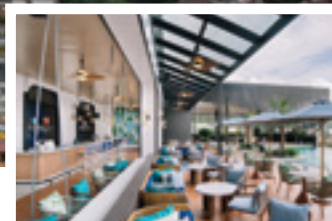
hello@iconicmarjorie.com



www.iconicmarjorie.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	298
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

iconic  
**MARJORIE**  
HOTEL  
TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO



## ICONIC MARJORIE HOTEL, A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO HOTEL

At Iconic Marjorie Hotel, every detail is designed to enhance your stay. Savor dishes made with fresh herbs from our on-site garden, adding a touch of sustainability to every bite. As Penang's first GBI Gold-certified hotel, we embrace eco-friendly practices, from solar energy to EV charging stations. Explore effortlessly with our complimentary shuttle to Queensbay Mall and the Free Trade Zone. After a day out, unwind in your room or suite with a selection of complimentary local snacks and beverages from your minibar—perfect for relaxation. Experience comfort, convenience, and sustainability in every moment.

### FACILITIES

The Library (Business Centre)	Wadding Pool
Tiffin Lounge*	Spa
Fitness Center	EV Car Charging Stations
Infinity Pool	Steam Room
Jacuzzi	

\*Executive Lounge only for Marriott Bonvoy Platinum members onwards

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Marjorie Grand Ballroom	50.90 x 23.46	1321	8	800	-	-	650	850	-	-	-
Marjorie 1	30.78 x 14	542	7	400	-	60	200	500	100	120	-
Marjorie 2	15.5 x 13	234	7	160	-	50	120	200	60	60	-
Marjorie 3	17.37 x 14	160	7	100	-	25	60	130	36	45	-
Marjorie 4	16 x 7.6	149	7	100	-	25	60	130	36	45	-
Marjorie 5	20 x 7.6	197	7	120	-	30	80	180	45	60	-
Marjorie 6	20 x 7.9	146	7	100	-	25	60	130	36	45	-



## IXORA HOTEL

From business to pleasure, Ixora Hotel is Mainland Penang’s preferred choice for business travellers and ideal for family holiday. With a series of well-appointed suites and guest rooms with a warm décor, you will feel right at home at Ixora Hotel. Ixora Hotel well situated within easy walking distance from a variety of shops, restaurants and cafes. It is also close proximity to industrial estates such as Prai Industrial Park, Bukit Tengah Industrial Park, Kulim Hi-Tech Park and Bukit Minyak Industrial Park. Highly convenient venue for business and entertainment, short 20-minutes drive from the Bayan Lepas International Airport and George Town via the Penang Bridge. All guestroom are well appointed with extra large pocket spring mattress, non-allergic duvets and pillow as well as 250 thread-count sheet. The room features attached private bathrooms and separate rain forest shower and bathtub, high bathroom amenities and hair dryer. Stay connected with 24 hour free internet access in stylish work desk.












### FACILITIES

24 Hours Reception And Business Centre	Splash Pool with Water Slide
High Speed Wi-Fi	Infinity Pool
Safety Deposit Box	Undercover Car Parking
Fully Equipped Gymnasium	24 Hours Security
Children Playground,	

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	41.5 x 24.9	1024	5	800	400	150	1,200	1,200	150	150	1600
Press Room	8.3 x 8.3	68	2.8	20	10	10	60	60	20	15	50
Function Room 1	14 x 8	112	2.8	70	35	30	130	130	40	35	150
Function Room 2	14 x 8	112	2.8	70	35	30	130	130	40	35	150
Function Room 3	14 x 8	112	2.8	70	35	30	130	130	40	35	150
Function Room 4	14 x 8	112	2.8	70	35	30	130	130	40	35	150
Function Room 5	14.5 x 16	229	2.8	130	65	40	250	250	60	50	400




Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating


2,650



326

 3096, Jalan Baru,  
Bandar Perai Jaya, 13600 Perai,  
Penang, Malaysia

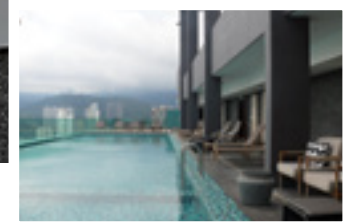
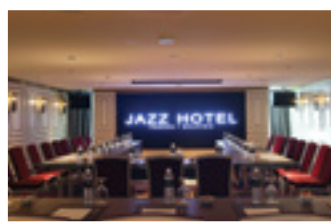
 23.2km

 +604 382 8888

 info@ixorahotel.com

 www.ixorahotel.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	250
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

290



255

## JAZZ HOTEL

PENANG | MALAYSIA

No.1 Jalan Seri Tanjung Pinang 1,  
10470 Tanjung Tokong,  
Penang, Malaysia.

23km

+604 818 0393

jazzpg@jazzhotel.com.my

www.jazzhotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled 2

Non-smoking rooms -

Restaurant 2

Lounge/Bar 2

### JAZZ HOTEL PENANG

Ideally located in a residential suburb, Jazz Hotel Penang is a leisure stroll to Straits Quay and marina, whilst family attractions, shopping, and dining at Gurney Drive's famous street food are just minutes away. Stay pampered, in one of the luxurious 255 rooms and suites in the 30 stories hotel: optimized for the tech-savvy traveller with free secure high-speed internet connection and 24-hour security.

Experience New Orleans style soul-food at Jazz Feast, bursting with the flavours of southern comfort recipes and the ultimate must-eat Penang food. Savour Japanese cuisine at HAKU, a unique taste of subtle fresh clean flavours and delicate texture. Celebrate smooth jazz, blues, swing, and ragtime at Trumps & Trombs Lounge. A perfect jump starts for the fitness-enthusiast, prioritize morning "me-time" with gym and a dip in the infinity pool against a backdrop seaview on the highest floor.

#### FACILITIES

- Infinity Pool
- Rooftop Gymnasium, Level 30
- Business Centre
- 24 hour Front Desk
- Coffee House
- Safe Deposit Box
- Concierge Service
- Japanese Restaurant

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Frank Sinatra	7 x 8	56	3	40	20	20	24	40	20	-	-
Louis Armstrong I	7 x 16	112	3	40	20	48	45	80	33	-	-
Louis Armstrong II	7 x 16	112	3	40	20	48	45	80	33	-	-
Louis Armstrong I & II	7 x 31	217	3	130	65	70	80	160	70	-	-
Nat King Cole	7 x 18	126	3	60	30	48	35	90	40	-	-
Jazz Courtyard	11 x 37	407	-	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	250




## JEN PENANG GEORGETOWN BY SHANGRI-LA

Hotel Jen is the newest hotel brand in the Shangri-La Group. Located centrally in the heart of Penang's vibrant and bustling George Town (on Magazine Road), we are only 15-20 minutes drive to the beach, Penang International Airport and Bayan Lepas Industrial Zone areas. The inner city of George Town is a UNESCO World Heritage Site that represents a multi-cultural heritage and tradition of Asia.

Only steps away from the main public transportation terminal, Hotel Jen Penang is surrounded by the city's prime commercial and business venues, shopping malls, an array of cosmopolitan restaurants offering authentic Chinese, Indian, Malay and Thai cuisines as well as Penang's famous hawker street food.

# JEN

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating  
**1,200**

 Magazine Road, George Town  
10300 Penang, Malaysia.

 20km

 +604 262 2622

 [hjp@hoteljen.com](mailto:hjp@hoteljen.com)

 [www.hoteljen.com/penang](http://www.hoteljen.com/penang)

  
**443**

### FACILITIES












Inter-signing Privileges at Golden Sands Resort at Batu Ferringhi Beach	24-hour Gym
Free Daily Shuttle Service to the Beach at Batu Feringghi	Sauna and Steam Room
Press Reader Access	Massage Treatments
	Currency Exchange Desk
	Outdoor Swimming Pool

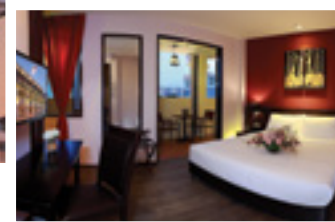
### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	409
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Pinang Ballroom (1+2)	31.3 x 15.4	468	6.3	320	160	-	250	450	70	100	450
Pinang 1	15.7 x 15.4	234	6.3	140	70	30	100	150	30	50	200
Pinang 2	15.7 x 15.5	234	6.3	140	70	30	100	150	30	50	200
Tioman Room	19.8 x 8.3	164	3.6	70	35	20	50	70	30	-	100
Rawa Room	7.6 x 8.3	63	3.6	40	20	12	20	30	15	15	40
Redang Room	6.1 x 8.3	50	3.6	30	15	8	15	20	15	10	30
Rimau Room	6.1 x 8.4	50	3.6	30	15	8	15	20	15	10	30
Langkawi Room (1+2)	15.4 x 7.7	119	3.6	100	50	60	60	80	36	33	100
Pangkor Room (1+2)	15.4 x 7.7	119	3.6	100	50	60	60	80	36	33	100
Pinang Ballroom & Foyer+Tioman Room	-	-	-	800	400	-	-	1,000	-	-	1,200
Datai Room	(5.3 x 7.7) + (14.4 x 14.1)	243	2.5	110	55	35	60	120	35	36	100
Cha Room	15.6 x 23.5	366	2.5	220	110	30	76	210	30	36	150
Magazine Room	13.41 x 8.8	118	2.6	70	35	30	35	70	30	24	70



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**250**



**117**

**📍** No.36, G-01 Jalan Sungai Ujong,  
10100 George Town,  
Penang.

**✈️** 19km

**☎️** +604 263 6688

**✉️** info@kimberleyhotel.com.my

**🌐** www.kimberleyhotel.com.my

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	117
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### KIMBERLEY HOTEL GEORGETOWN

Located in the heart of George Town where it has been designated as a UNESCO Heritage Site, Kimberley Hotel offers an all-new experience and is affordable for both business and leisure where comfort and security are its priority. It is conveniently located right in the middle of the city where it has easy access to a variety of eateries along the famous Kimberley Street, shopping centres and commercial facilities. Major historical places of interest and tourist attractions in George Town are also within walking distance. Kimberley Hotel is only 650 meters away from the main public transport terminal at KOMTAR hence it is very convenient to grab a public transport.

#### FACILITIES

Function Rooms	Vending Machine
Meeting Rooms	Safe Deposit Box
Coffee House	24 Hours Reception
Rooftop Bar	24 Hours Security
Complimentary WiFi	

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

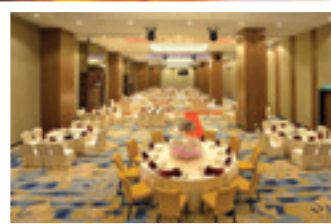
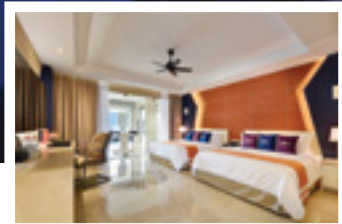


Hollow Square



Cocktail

Campbell Hall	19.81 x 5.64	112	3	100	40	32	50	150	36	42	-
Armenian Hall	19.81 x 5.64	112	3	100	40	32	50	150	36	42	-




## LEXIS SUITES PENANG

Located just a mere 10-minute drive from Penang International Airport and nestled along the idyllic beach of Teluk Kumbar overlooking the Straits of Malacca, Lexis Suites Penang is set to be the next destination for business travellers and leisure seekers. It is the recent winner of the World Luxury Hotel Awards 2018 under the category of 'Luxury All Suite Hotel in Asia' among others. With its spacious yet cosy, 222 suites each came with a private dipping pool and steam room, varieties of mouthwatering cuisines in its signature outlets, and wide array of facilities that ensure all guests will have a memorable experience during their time there.

**LEXIS SUITES<sup>®</sup>**  
**PENANG**

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**800**

 28, Jalan Teluk Kumbar,  
11920 Bayan Lepas,  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia


 4.8km



**222**

 +604 628 2888

 [reservations@lexissuitespenang.com](mailto:reservations@lexissuitespenang.com)

 [www.lexissuitespenang.com](http://www.lexissuitespenang.com)

Rooms for disabled 1

Non-smoking rooms 222

Restaurant 2

Lounge/Bar 1












### FACILITIES

Business centre	Changing rooms
Concierge counter/hospitality desk	BBQ area
Lex Spa	Lobby Café
Lobby Shop	Games room
Starz Karaoke	Kidz World

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Hibiscus Grand Ballroom	42 x 13.18	554	6	420	210	-	230	800	-	-	500
Hibiscus 1	10 x 13.18	132	6	120	60	26	72	260	32	40	150
Hibiscus 2	7.6 x 13.18	100	6	90	45	26	36	160	29	34	100
Hibiscus 3	10 x 13.18	132	6	120	60	26	72	260	32	40	150
Hibiscus 4	8.5 x 13.18	110	6	90	45	26	36	160	29	34	100
VIP Room	3.04 x 8.79	26	4	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	6
Lexis 1	6 x 11.79	70	4	40	20	20	30	60	29	-	40
Lexis 2	5.79 x 7.79	45	4	30	15	14	18	50	17	24	30
Lexis 3	5.5 x 7.79	42	4	30	15	14	18	50	17	24	30
Lexis 4	4 x 7.29	29	4	20	10	12	18	20	15	-	10



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

100



90

## LONE PINE

PENANG, MALAYSIA  
ESTABLISHED 1948

A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO RESORT



97 Batu Ferringhi,  
11100 Penang, Malaysia.



31km



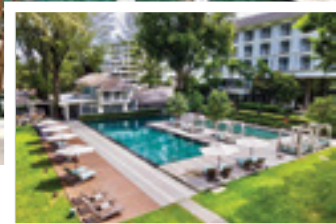
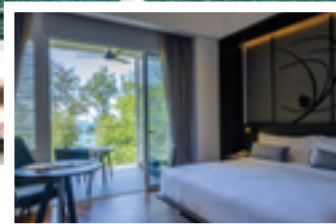
+604 886 8686



style@lonepinehotel.com



www.lonepinehotel.com



### LONE PINE, PENANG, A TRIBUTE PORTFOLIO RESORT

Tucked away in an idyllic spot along Penang's coastline, Lone Pine Hotel is Batu Ferringhi's only luxury boutique hotel, making it one of Penang's legendary hotels. Contemporary beach hotel retains its uniqueness & charm with only 90 rooms, making it the most intimate among the top hotels in Penang Island offering cozy rooms to spacious suites, opening out onto seafront terraces, balconies or a private courtyard. Beautiful island sunset, cool sea breezes & the comforting shade of casuarinas, Lone Pine Hotel is the perfect place for a holiday to remember.

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	90
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

#### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool	Spa
Bar	Gymnasium
Coffee House	Games Room
Boardroom-Style Meeting Room	Souvenir Shop

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

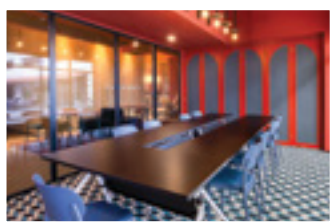


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
The Pine	-	152	-	100	-	-	50	90	50	40	100
The Forum	-	137	-	70	-	-	50	100	30	30	80
Areca	-	51	-	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
The Garden (outdoor)	-	3,732	-	200	-	-	-	-	-	-	200



## LYF GEORGETOWN PENANG BY THE ASCOTT LIMITED

A social lifestyle hotel in George Town Penang that is ideal for experience-led social living offering a range of fun, spacious, and functional rooms ideal for independent creatives and next-generation travellers. Guests can choose from a range of Good for One (Studio), One of a Kind (Studio), Side by Side Plus (Studio Twin), Two of a Kind (2-Bedroom) and All Together (3-Bedroom) style of rooms.

Amenities include Bond (social kitchen), Burn (social gymnasium), Connect (coworking/event space), Collab (meeting room), cool off at Dip (swimming pool), Say Hi (check-in counter), Unwind (lounge) and Wash & Hang (social launderette), It's all about forging new connections and being a part of a wonderful community at lyf Georgetown Penang!

### FACILITIES

- Bond (Social Kitchen)
- Burn (Social Gym)
- Connect (Coworking / Events Space)
- Collab (Meeting room)
- Unwind (Meeting room)
- Dip (Pool)
- Wash & Hang (Social Launderette)
- Say Hi (Check in and Check out Counter)

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Collab 1 & 2	7.3	54	3	-	-	20	20	60	20	-	50
Unwind	10.9	119	3	-	-	20	50	50	20	-	50



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**110**



**144**

No. 2A, Jln Penang,  
Seksyen 14, 10000 George Town,  
Penang.

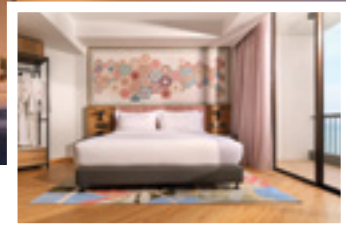
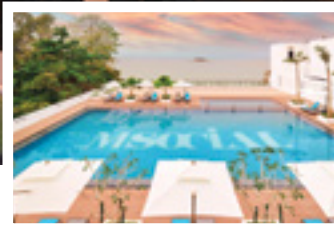
20.4km

+604 373 9910

enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

www.discoverasr.com

- Rooms for disabled 1
- Non-smoking rooms 144
- Restaurant 1
- Lounge/Bar -



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

500



318

## MSOCIAL RESORT • PENANG

No 523, Jalan Tanjung Bungah,  
Tanjung Bungah 11200  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia  
21km

+604 6058 888  
Jasmine.Keh@millenniumhotels.com  
www.msocial.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	318
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

### M SOCIAL RESORT PENANG

M Social Resort Penang, part of Millennium Hotels & Resorts, is located in Tanjung Bungah, a vibrant coastal area near George Town, Penang. The resort, surrounded by serene beaches and rich cultural heritage, features 318 comfortable rooms and suites. Guests can enjoy modern amenities, including a fitness center, pool, and versatile meeting spaces for both work and leisure. Dining at Beast & Butterflies offers authentic Penang cuisine and a variety of international dishes, made with local ingredients. M Social Resort Penang combines luxury and culture, providing an ideal escape to experience Penang's heritage and coastal charm.

#### FACILITIES

Beast & Butterflies (Restaurant)	Meeting - Vista & Fusion
The Social Hub (Lobby Lounge)	Prayers rooms
Breezy Bites (Pool Bar)	Beach access
Swimming Pool	Tour counter
Fitness & Wellness Centre (24 hours)	
Penang Pavillion (breaks into Pavillion 1,2,3)	

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

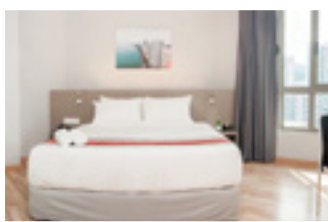
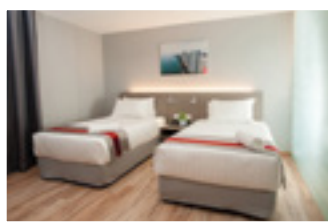


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Penang Pavillion	25.3m X 17.4	482.4	5.2	450	360	100	240	500	100	110	500
Pavillion 1	16m X 13	336	5.2	300	240	80	150	300	80	90	350
Pavillion 2	9.3m X 13	113	5.2	50	40	30	50	100	30	35	120
Pavillion 3	7.5m X 7.8	60	3.4	30	24	50	30	50	50	55	50
Vista Room	6.5m X 5.3	36	4.4	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Fusion Room	7.6m X 5.3	28	4.4	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-





## MEI HOTEL

Mei Hotel Penang is located at Abu Siti Lane amidst the bustling fare of local hawker eateries. From here it is just 30 minutes drive from Penang International Airport and 10 minutes drive from Penang Port. We also offer doorstep access to Penang's UNESCO Heritage Site and is surrounded by the cities top must-see destinations. All 96 minimalist designed rooms are decked out with your utmost comfort and pleasure in mind, complete with toiletries and digital in-room safe. The hotel also provides free parking accessible through our car lifts, free high speed Wi-Fi access in all areas and a 24 hours front desk.






  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**150**

 50, Lorong Abu Siti,  
10400 George Town, Penang.  
 18.5km

  
**100**

 +604 217 0555  
 info@meihotelpenang.com  
 www.meihotelpenang.com

### FACILITIES












In-House Car Park	24Hrs Front Desk
Viewing Deck	Security
Airport Transfer	Function Halls
Complimentary High Speed Wi-Fi	Gym
Lounge	

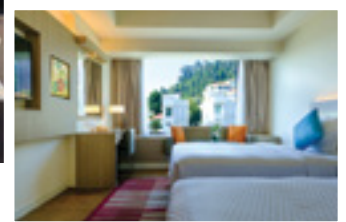
Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	100
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Hall 1	10.98 x 6.39	70	3.2	-	-	36	30	80	30	36	45
Hall 2	6.25 x 4.45	28	3.2	-	-	6	12	20	9	-	15
Hall 3	6.02 x 5.91	36	3.2	-	-	9	18	30	15	18	24
Hall 1,2,3	70.12 x 27.79	133	3.2	-	-	-	60	150	-	-	85



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,170**



**220**

**MERCURE**  
HOTELS  
PENANG BEACH

📍 505, Jalan Tanjung Bungah,  
Tanjung Bungah, 11200 Penang.

✈️ 22.2km

☎️ +604 371 8888

✉️ sm1@mercure-penang.com

🌐 mercure.com

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	220
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

## MERCURE PENANG BEACH

Mercure Penang Beach is set on a private beachfront along Tanjung Bungah beach, Mercure Penang Beach is a short 15-minute drive to the popular Batu Feringghi. Featuring 220 elegant guestrooms with 112 Ocean view rooms boasting panoramic vistas of the Andaman Sea, the hotel also offer a spacious outdoor swimming pool, an all-day dining restaurant, a lobby lounge and a fitness centre. The Straits Quay Mall is a convenient 10-minute drive away while the famous George Town is just 20 minutes from the hotel. Penang International Airport is 35 minutes away by car.

### FACILITIES

Outdoor Swimming Pool	Function Room / Ballroom
Gym	Bar

### MOTAC Star Rating



## FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

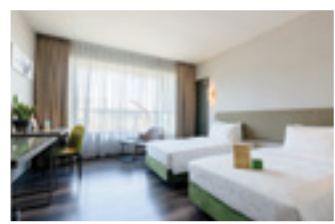
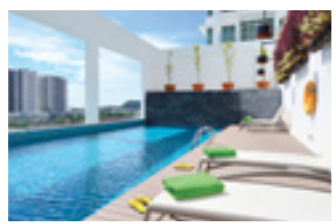


Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Pearl Ballroom	-	532	-	320	160	100	240	500	100	100	520
Pinang Ballroom	-	375	-	150	75	45	140	200	45	45	260
Governor Room	-	171	-	50	25	32	36	80	32	32	80
Boardroom	-	20	-	-	-	12	9	20	-	-	-
Lobby Patio	-	101	-	-	-	-	-	50	-	-	90
Bar Terrace	-	284	-	160	-	-	-	-	-	-	200



## OLIVE TREE HOTEL

Olive Tree Hotel is a 4-star hotel located along the industrial and corporate corridors of Penang, directly opposite the world-class Setia SPICE Convention Centre. It is easily accessible to major landmarks and just minutes from Penang International Airport, Penang Bridge, and Penang Second Bridge.

Built to cater to meetings, conventions, and social events, Olive Tree Hotel's modern and contemporary design is not just functional but also cozy, ensuring a comfortable and memorable experience for guests. The hotel offers two dining outlets and facilities such as a fitness centre with well-equipped exercise equipment, a business centre, and a swimming pool. Additionally, guests can enjoy a relaxing walk at the park behind the hotel and a leisurely ride along the nearby bicycle lane.

Apart from its convenient and conducive environment, the hotel is also Green Building Index (GBI) compliant and provides a smoke-free environment for both business and leisure travelers.



**OLIVE TREE**  
HOTEL

-  76, Jalan Mahsuri,  
11950 Bayan Lepas, Penang
-  4km
-  +604 637 7777
-  life@olivetree.my
-  www.olivetree.my

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating  
**1,840**

  
**245**

### FACILITIES












- |                                |                     |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|
| Outdoor Saltwater Pool         | Covered Car Park    |
| Fitness Centre                 | EV Charging Station |
| Business Centre                | Vending Machine     |
| Laundry Service & Self Laundry | Free Wi-Fi          |

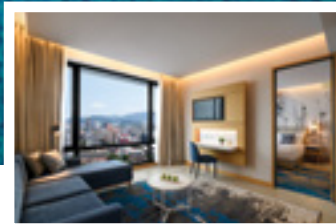
- |                    |     |
|--------------------|-----|
| Rooms for disabled | 2   |
| Non-smoking rooms  | 245 |
| Restaurant         | 2   |
| Lounge/Bar         | 1   |

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Grand Ballroom	24.69 x 25.91	639.7	7.50	460	230	60	315	900	63	72	400
Grand Ballroom (Mezzanine Floor)		224.4	3.30	200	300	-	-	-	-	-	-
The Olive	12.19 x 21.95	267.6	2.95	200	100	28	100	200	30	36	100
Olive 1	6.25 x 7.10	44.4	2.95	40	20	15	27	40	15	18	30
Olive 2	6.25 x 5.64	35.3	2.95	20	10	15	18	30	15	18	20
Olive 3	5.79 x 7.01	40.6	2.95	40	20	14	24	40	18	24	30
Olive 4	7.46 x 6.60	49.2	2.95	40	20	16	27	50	18	24	30
Olive 5	7.46 x 7.16	53.4	2.95	40	20	16	27	50	18	24	30
Olive 6	7.46 x 7.16	53.4	2.95	40	20	16	27	50	18	24	30
Olive 7	7.46 x 7.16	53.4	2.95	40	27	16	27	50	18	24	30
Olive 8	7.46 x 7.22	53.9	2.95	40	20	16	27	50	18	24	30
Olive 4-8 (combined)	7.46 x 35.3	263.3	2.95	170	85	100	150	300	102	108	150
Olive 9	12.19 x 21.95	267.6	2.47	60	36	15	24	80	15	-	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

120



139



An ONYX Hospitality  
Property



166 Jalan Argyll,  
10050 Pulau Pinang



18km



+604 226 3737



reservations.georgetown@ozohotels.com



www.ozohotels.com/penang-malaysia

## OZO GEORGE TOWN PENANG

Business trip or leisure? Art or culture? At OZO George Town Penang it won't be about choosing one – you can have it all. Stylishly designed with our signature sleep experience and thoughtful amenities in mind, our hotel is ideally located near the George Town UNESCO World Heritage City and less than 30 minutes from Penang International Airport.

Get ready for a seriously good time @ OZO George Town Penang.

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	139
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool  
Gymnasium  
Eat (Café)  
Elevator Parking  
TALK

HALL  
Complimentary WiFi

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

TALK LEVEL 20	27	3.0	-	-	17	25	40	15	17	-
HALL LEVEL 21	103	3.1	-	-	60	50	80	60	60	-



## PARKROYAL PENANG RESORT

Located along Batu Ferringhi beach on Penang's northwestern coast, PARKROYAL Penang Resort is a five-star destination seamlessly combining business and leisure. Well-connected to the island's attractions and George Town's heritage charm, it offers a dynamic setting for corporate retreats, conferences, and incentive trips.

The resort's newly renovated event spaces are designed for seamless meetings and events. The Andaman Grand Ballroom, featuring Batu Ferringhi's largest LED screen, blends modern technology with wayang kulit-inspired décor, while function rooms offer versatile settings, with some providing access to green views for a refreshing ambience.

Beyond indoor venues, the resort provides engaging beachfront team-building programmes, tailored to inspire collaboration in a scenic setting. With a proven track record of hosting events of all sizes, the resort's dedicated event team ensures every detail is optimised for success, supported by well-equipped venues and expert planning.

### FACILITIES


Amazonia Splash Water Park	Amazonia Kids' Club
24-hour Gymnasium	Tour Desk & Limousine Counter
Business Centre	Clinic
Free Wi-Fi	Prayer Room
St. Gregory Spa	Movie Room

## PARKROYAL

PENANG RESORT

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**400**

 Batu Ferringhi Beach,  
11100 Penang, Malaysia.

 33km

 +604 886 2288

 enquiry.prpen@parkroyalhotels.com












 parkroyalhotels.com

  
**310**

### MOTAC Star Rating

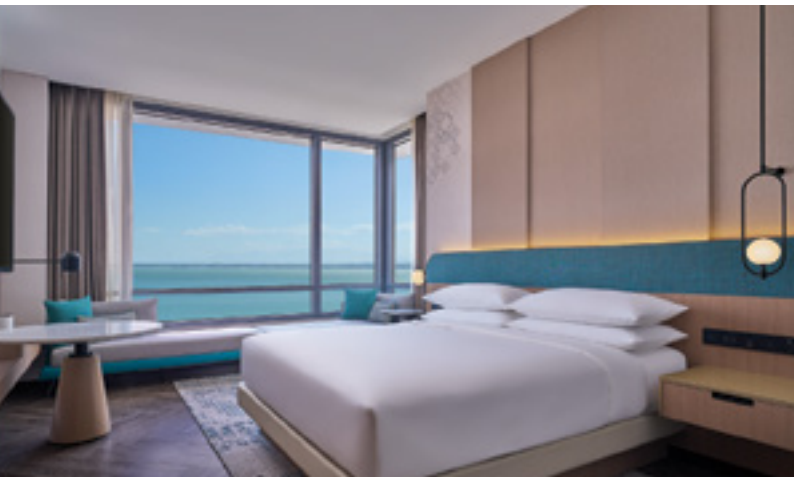


### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Andaman Grand Ballroom	22 x 14.8	456.7	4.9	300	150	60	183	400	57	84	300
Andaman Grand Ballroom Foyer	19 x 7.4	140.6	2.5	60	30	36	36	80	39	42	80
Jintan 1 (Jintan, Lawang, Pala)	10.6 x 17.8	188.6	2.4	160	80	54	60	200	57	60	150
Jintan	10.6 x 5.8	61.4	2.4	60	30	42	42	120	42	48	80
Lawang	10.6 x 6.3	66.7	2.4	60	30	42	42	120	42	48	80
Pala	10.6 x 5.7	60.4	2.4	60	30	42	42	120	42	48	80
Serai	5.3 x 14.1	74.7	2.7	40	20	30	30	64	33	36	50
Halia	5.3 x 9.6	50.8	2.7	40	20	12	30	48	15	18	50
Pandan	19.7 x 6.8	133.9	2.4	80	40	36	36	144	39	42	80
Kayu Manis	7.3 x 12.4	90.5	2.3	60	30	36	36	100	42	48	70

EXCEPTIONAL VENUES  
FOR MEMORABLE EVENTS

# HOST YOUR EVENT IN THE HEART OF PENANG



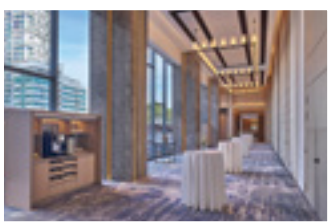
## PENANG MARRIOTT HOTEL

55, PERSIARAN GURNEY, 10250 GEORGE TOWN, PENANG, MALAYSIA

PENANG MARRIOTT HOTEL PENANGMARRIOTT

[WWW.PENANGMARRIOTT.COM](http://WWW.PENANGMARRIOTT.COM)





## PENANG MARRIOTT HOTEL

Nestled along the iconic Gurney Drive, Penang Marriott Hotel offers 223 elegantly designed rooms and an array of world-class amenities. Guests can indulge in exclusive access to the M Club lounge for Marriott Bonvoy elite members, unwind at the Kids Club, stay active in the 24-hour fitness center, or relax in the steam room and infinity pool with breathtaking views.

A haven for culinary enthusiasts, the hotel presents a diverse dining experience. Savour authentic Italian flavors at Cucina, enjoy a sumptuous spread at Sago, the all-day dining restaurant, or grab a quick yet delightful bite at Lava Java, our specialty café. Unwind at The Great Room, the perfect setting for crafted cocktails and relaxed conversations.

For business travelers, the hotel features a pillarless, high-ceiling ballroom and five versatile function rooms, ensuring seamless events and gatherings. Penang Marriott Hotel blends sophistication and warm hospitality, offering an unparalleled stay for both leisure and business guests.



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**700**

55, Persiaran Gurney,  
10250 George Town, Penang.  
20km

+604 566 1888

mhrs.penmc@marriotthotels.com

penangmarriott.com

**223**

### FACILITIES

- Infinity outdoor swimming pool
- 24-hour fitness centre
- Kids Pool
- Kids Club
- Steam Room
- M Club Lounge\*
- EV Chargers

\* Exclusively for Marriott Bonvoy Elite Members

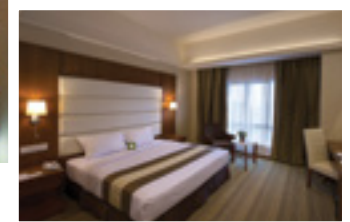
### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
GREAT GRAND BALLROOM (1,2,3 & Foyer)	34.72 x 20.11	699	6.5	500	250	93	360	700	96	99	350
GRAND BALLROOM (1,2,3)	34.72 x 14.60	508	6.5	400	200	93	336	400	102	105	400
SALON 1	11.49 x 14.60	169	6.5	110	55	21	72	120	33	36	120
SALON 2	11.49 x 14.61	169	6.5	110	55	33	72	120	33	36	120
SALON 3	11.49 x 14.62	169	6.5	110	55	21	72	120	33	36	120
GRAND STUDIO (1,2 & 3,4,Foyer)	11.80 x 20.70	248	3.1	200	100	-	120	200	-	-	200
STUDIO 1	4.79 x 7.89	39	3.1	30	15	12	24	30	18	21	30
STUDIO 2	7.01 x 7.99	56	3.1	40	24	16	30	50	24	27	50
STUDIO 3	7.01 x 7.99	56	3.1	40	24	16	30	50	24	27	50
STUDIO 4	5.40 x 7.99	43	3.1	30	15	12	24	30	18	21	30

- Rooms for disabled 2
- Non-smoking rooms 223
- Restaurant 5
- Lounge/Bar 1



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**800**



**402**



Jalan Baru, Seberang Prai,  
13700 Perai, Penang.

✈ 25km

☎ +604 398 9888

✉ sales@pearlviewhotel.my

🌐 www.pearlviewhotel.my

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	402
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

## PEARL VIEW HOTEL

Pearl View Hotel is designed for both business and leisure guests. The hotel is ideally situated in Seberang Perai, one of the city's most popular locales. From here, guests can enjoy easy access to malls, Penang Sentral, Ferry Terminal and Prai Industrial Parks. While lodging at this wonderful property, guests can enjoy 24-hours room service, complimentary Wi-Fi in all rooms, facilities such as spa, sauna, gym and hair salon. Come and discover an engaging blend of professional service and a wide array of features at Pearl View Hotel today.

### FACILITIES

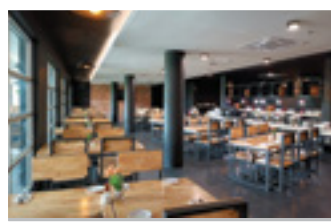
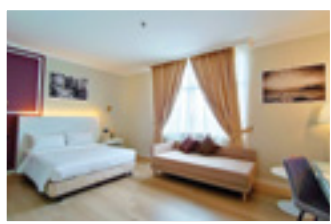
Banquet & Conference	Pearl Mart
Lotus Spa	24-Hours Room Service
Gymnasium	Laundry & Dry Cleaning Service
Coffee Garden	Limousine
Deli Café	Airport Transfer

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Pearl Ballroom	49.17 x 93.38	972	4	650	325	-	250	800	-	-	-
Pearl 1	7.94 x 14.87	119	4	80	40	40	50	120	40	-	-
Pearl 2	7.81 x 14.97	117	4	80	40	40	50	120	40	-	-
Pearl 3	7.81 x 14.97	117	4	80	40	40	50	120	40	-	-
Pearl 4	15.35 x 14.97	230	4	220	110	60	100	250	60	-	-
Pearl 5	10.26 x 33.60	345	4	250	125	80	150	300	80	-	-
Pearl 6	7.09 x 7.67	54	4	30	15	18	20	40	18	-	-
Pearl 7	7.09 x 8.76	62	4	30	15	20	20	40	20	-	-
Pearl 8	15.95 x 21.03	335	4	180	90	50	180	350	50	-	-



## RAIA INN PENANG

Raia Inn Penang is located just 1 km away from Penang airport. All our lodging is comfortably furnished and spacious. Raia Inn Penang also provides exceptional spaces to ensure your next meeting, event, or celebration is unforgettable.

### FACILITIES

Terrace Café	Surau
Room Service	Mini Gym
Car Parking	Complimentary Wi-Fi

### MOTAC Star Rating

Unrated



RAIA INN PENANG



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,570



Lot 5789 & 5790  
Kompleks Tabung Haji,  
Jalan Dato' Ismail Hashim,  
11900 Bayan Lepas, Pulau Pinang.



134



1km



+604 641 2286














info@raiahotels.com.my

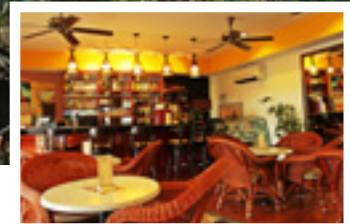
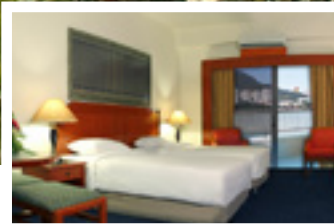


raiahotels.com.my/hotel/raia-inn-penang/

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	134
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	-

## FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Mutiara Ballroom	47 x 46	1,095	7	800	400	100	600	1500	100	100	1200
Meeting Room - Balik Pulau Room	22 x 11	257	3	130	60	50	180	270	50	50	200
Meeting Room - Kepala Batas Room	15 x 5	95	3	50	25	40	60	100	40	40	60
Meeting Room - Nibong Room	5 x 5	34	3	20	10	10	18	20	10	10	20
Meeting Room - Bertam Room	5 x 5	34	3	20	10	10	18	30	10	10	20
Meeting Room - Tanjung Room	7 x 5	46	3	40	20	15	25	40	15	15	20
Meeting Room - Bayan Room	22 x 5	125	3	60	30	50	60	100	90	90	50
Multi Purpose Room - Open Hall	33 x 22	746	5	300	-	-	200	500	-	-	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,570



295



527, Jalan Tanjung Bungah,  
11200 Penang, Malaysia.

19km

+604 899 9999

info@paradisehotel.com

rainbowparadisbeachresort.com

Rooms for disabled	10
Non-smoking rooms	-
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	1

## RAINBOW PARADISE BEACH RESORT

Rainbow Paradise Beach Resort is located in Tanjung Bungah between the George Town (UNESCO) World Heritage Site & Batu Ferringhi. The distance of the resort is only 45 minutes away from Penang International Airport. Rainbow Paradise consists of 307 suites. There are three types of suites which are Deluxe Studio Suite, Deluxe Paradise Suite and Deluxe Family Suite. Set on the beach, this laid back, high-rise hotel is 6km from the Gurney Drive beachfront promenade and 8km from the Penang Botanic Gardens. The relaxed rooms come with free Wi-Fi, cable TV and balconies, as well as dining area and tea and coffeemakers. The 1 and 2 bedroom suites add living areas. Kitchenette access is available for a fee. Breakfast buffet is included. There's an open-air bar/eatery with sea views, an airy cafe and a cosy bar. Additional amenities include an outdoor pool, a spa and massage services, as well as a gym, a tennis court and beach volleyball.

### FACILITIES

Gym	Free Wi-Fi
Tennis Court	Convenience Store
Swimming Pool	Tailor Shop
In-House Clinic	Spa
Prayer Room	Hair Salon

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Laguna Ballroom	50 x 12	600	4	500	250	90	250	700	120	90	800
Laguna I	15 x 12	180	4	120	60	30	70	150	35	30	100
Laguna II	17 x 12	204	4	160	80	35	90	150	45	35	120
Laguna III	18 x 12	216	4	100	50	30	80	180	35	30	100
Tanjung Room	22 x 9	198	3	100	50	50	60	130	50	50	120
Tanjung Room I	9 x 9	81	3	40	20	20	25	60	20	20	40
Tanjung Room II	13 x 9	117	3	60	30	24	35	60	25	24	60
Pulau Room (no stage)	16 x 10	160	3	100	50	50	50	110	50	50	100
Pulau Room (no stage)	6 x 10	60	3	60	30	25	25	70	20	25	60
Pulau Room (no stage)	10 x 10	100	3	40	20	20	20	30	20	20	40
Pantai Garden	23 x 11	253	3	200	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pantai Garden I	13 x 11	143	3	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pantai Garden II	10 x 11	110	3	120	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Boardroom I	7 x 8	56	3	60	30	30	30	50	24	30	50




## RED ROCK HOTEL

Red Rock Hotel is located in the heart of historic George Town and Penang's famous hawker food centre, along Macalister Road. Red Rock Hotel is rated as a Three Star Hotel, with facilities such as a business centre, bell service & information counter, safe deposit box, red rock commercial centre, swimming pool, laundry services, limo and taxi transfer, tour & travel services and many more. Red Rock Hotel goes beyond services to emphasise more on memorable experiences. Stay with us to indulge and spoil yourself for a bit and ultimately escape to a better place.



 Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**250**

 202A, Jalan Macalister,  
10400 Penang.

 18.7km

 +604 226 6060

 info@redrockhotel-pg.com

 www.redrockhotel-pg.com

  
**131**

### FACILITIES












Convenience Store	Karaoke
Pharmacy	Smoke Free Environment
Complimentary Wi-fi	Disabled room & Disabled lobby toilet
Parking	Luggage storage / Wheel Chair
24 Hrs Front Desk	Airport transfer with Charges

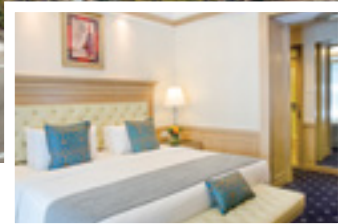
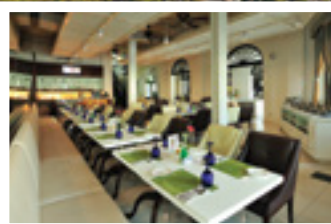
### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	55
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Ballroom	-	660	-	500	250	-	400	800	240	-	-
Emerald	10 x 17	170	2.73	150	75	50	120	140	60	60	-
Auditorium	12 x 17	204	4.93	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	-
Opal	9 x 5	36	2.5	20	10	20	30	50	20	20	-
Diamond	13 x 11	143	2.5	80	40	30	100	140	40	50	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,060



179

## Royale Chulan PENANG



No. 1 & 2 Pengkalan Weld,  
10300, George Town, Penang.



18km



+604 259 8888



enquiry.rcp@royalechulan.com



www.royalechulan.com/Penang/

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	179
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

### ROYALE CHULAN PENANG

Royale Chulan Penang is a 4-star colonial heritage property with the perfect blend of classic period charm and contemporary comforts. Located strategically in the core zone of the UNESCO Heritage Site in George Town, it is within walking distance for one to explore a walk-about Heritage tour. The hotel also provides uncompromising standards in all the 179 rooms and suites with fully equipped conference and meeting facilities within the hotel for those on business visits.












#### FACILITIES

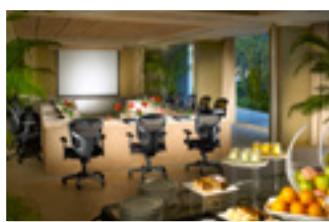
The Royale Spa	Tea Room
Swimming Pool (For adults & children) + Jacuzzi	Heritage Lounge
Meeting Rooms	Multi-level Carpark
Gym	

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
The Royale Ballroom	32 x 15.2	487.6	4.42	500	250	80	300	500	70	80	500
Boustead Hall 1	5.52 x 22.1	122.6	4.57	150	75	-	-	100	-	-	200
Boustead Hall 2	5.52 x 22.1	122.6	4.57	130	65	-	50	100	30	30	200
Georgetown Room	5.3 x 14.6	77.9	2.6	60	30	50	60	90	33	40	60
Batu Ferringhi Room	11 x 7.6	83.8	2.44	50	25	40	50	70	40	40	50
Tanjung Bungah Room	9.9 x 8.9	89	2.6	30	15	30	30	50	30	30	50
Pulau Tikus Room	7.1 x 4.1	29.4	2.74	-	-	15	-	-	-	-	-





## SHANGRI-LA GOLDEN SANDS, PENANG

Shangri-La Golden Sands, located on Batu Ferringhi Beach, is a premier MICE destination in Penang. Recognized as Malaysia's "Best 4-Star Resort," this award-winning, seven-story resort offers an ideal setting for conventions, conferences, exhibitions, social events, and weddings. With a prime beachfront location, it features 803 square meters of versatile function spaces, including five halls and pre-function areas. A dedicated events team curates inspiring team-building programmes, from beachfront activities to poolside events. Renowned for exceptional service, the resort offers state-of-the-art MICE facilities, recreational activities, and customisable packages, ensuring successful events and unforgettable experiences in a stunning tropical setting.


SHANGRI-LA  
GOLDEN SANDS  
PENANG

  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

550

 Batu Ferringhi Beach  
11100 Penang, Malaysia.  
 32km

  
387

 +604 886 1911  
 [events.gsh@shangri-la.com](mailto:events.gsh@shangri-la.com)  
 [www.shangri-la.com/penang/goldensandsresort](http://www.shangri-la.com/penang/goldensandsresort)

### FACILITIES












Free Wi-Fi throughout the resort	Outdoor Whirlpool by the pool
Free Shuttle Bus Services to George Town	Gymnasium
Smart HD TV in every room	3 Tennis Courts
7-Hole Pitch and Putt Golf Course	Adventure Zone
2 Free Form Swimming Pool	Splash Zone

Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	387
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	3

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Bunga Raya Ballroom	9.8 x 34.2	335	4.5	220	110	46	160	230	40	-	270
Cassia I	7.2 x 8	58	2.7	20	10	18	20	30	15	-	25
Cassia II	7.2 x 8	58	2.7	20	10	18	20	30	15	-	25
Cassia III	7.2 x 8	58	2.7	20	10	18	20	30	15	-	25
Cassia II & III	7.2 x 16	116	2.7	70	35	36	50	50	30	-	60
Cassia V	9.2 x 8.0	73	2.7	30	30	-	27	50	-	-	30
Bunga Raya Terrace	35 x 3	105	4.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100



SHANGRI-LA  
RASA SAYANG  
PENANG

## ELEVATE YOUR MEETINGS TO NEW HEIGHTS AT SHANGRI-LA RASA SAYANG, PENANG

Discover the perfect setting for your next meeting or event amidst the lush greenery of Batu Feringgi Beach, one of Penang's most sought-after locations.

Our 14 uniquely crafted meeting rooms are designed to inspire and impress, providing the ideal backdrop for everything from team brainstorming sessions to large corporate events.

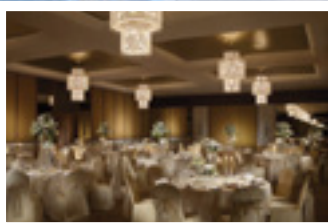
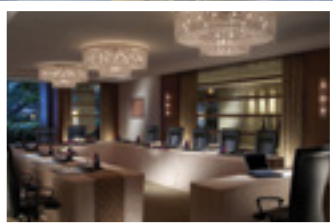
At Shangri-La Rasa Sayang, we offer contemporary facilities paired with a warm and attentive team dedicated to making your event seamless, productive, and truly unforgettable. Let us bring your vision to life and elevate your meeting's excellence.

For enquiries, please contact [events.rsr@shangri-la.com](mailto:events.rsr@shangri-la.com).



Batu Feringgi Beach, 11100 Penang, Malaysia. Tel: (604) 888 8888 | Email: [penangrasasayang@shangri-la.com](mailto:penangrasasayang@shangri-la.com) | Website: [www.shangri-la.com](http://www.shangri-la.com)  
Shangri-La Hotels (Malaysia) Berhad [Reg. No: 197101000484 (10889-U)]

[#rasasayangresort](#) [@rasasayangresort](#)



## SHANGRI-LA RASA SAYANG, PENANG

Shangri-La Rasa Sayang, Penang's first 5-star resort located along popular Batu Feringgi Beach. This premier, relaxing resort winner of the ASEAN MICE Venue Standard Award has played host to countless local and international convention and seminars. The seamless Grand Pelangi Ballroom and 15 modular meeting rooms interlinked to one another make meeting effortless. The resort's 30 acres of manicured gardens with centuries-old rain trees served as an ideal venue for green meetings and team building activities. There is an outdoor Marquee for functions by the sea. The resort's MICE friendly activities allows delegates to combine business and leisure with meaningful CSR-related activities incorporated into meeting packages.



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

1,960



303

Batu Feringgi Main Road,  
Jalan Batu Feringgi,  
11100 Batu Feringgi,  
Penang.  
 30km

+604 8888 888

events.rsr@shangri-la.com

www.shangri-la.com/penang/rasasayangresort

### FACILITIES

State-of-the-art audio and visual	3 Floodlit Tennis Courts
Health Club with Gymnasium, Sauna, Steam Room and Jacuzzi	In-House Medical Clinic
CHI, The Spa offers 11 private villas	Travel and Limousine Desk
5 Mini Pitch and Putt Golf Course	Souvenir Shop

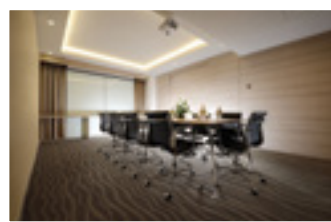
Rooms for disabled	2
Non-smoking rooms	303
Restaurant	4
Lounge/Bar	3

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Pelangi Ballroom	29.2 x 16.0	467	4.5	300	150	-	260	700	70	90	700
Damai Room	12.4 x 15.0	186	2.4	90	45	-	84	160	-	30	250
Mesra I, II & III	8.3 x 4.0	33	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	30	10	-
Sayang Room I, II & III	8.5 x 9.0	77	2.5	40	20	18	24	40	33	18	50
Bintang I	16.1 x 8.3	134	2.5	80	40	-	60	150	40	25	200
Bintang II	13.9 x 7.4	102	2.5	70	35	-	45	90	30	18	120
Marquee Tent	29.0 x 10.0	290	3.6	200	100	-	150	220	-	45	400
Damai I & II	12.4 x 7.5	93	2.5	50	25	24	36	60	21	24	60



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**300**



**250**



33, New Lane  
(Off Macalister Road),  
George Town, 10400 Penang,  
Malaysia  
20km

604 229 9988  
shgp.enquiry@sunwayhotels.com  
www.sunwayhotels.com/sunway-georgetown/

Rooms for disabled 3  
Non-smoking rooms 250  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar -

### SUNWAY HOTEL GEORGETOWN

Sunway Hotel Georgetown, Penang is nestled amidst the vibrant city life and heritage charms of George Town. Whether you're travelling for business or leisure, our 250 Deluxe, Family rooms and Suites offer the perfect place to start and end your day. Sunway Hotel Georgetown ensures to make your stay a pleasant one.

#### FACILITIES

- Swimming Pool
- Fitness Centre
- Multi-storey Car Park
- VIP Car Park
- Function Rooms
- Complimentary Wi-Fi and Wired Internet Access

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
LG1	14 x 8	112	3	60	36	33	50	80	36	36	80
LG2	14 x 8	112	3	60	36	33	50	80	36	36	80
LG3	14 x 8	112	3	60	36	33	50	80	36	36	80
LG4	9 x 6	54	3	10	5	-	20	10	10	-	12
LG 1 + 2 + 3	24 x 14	336	3	200	120	-	150	240	70	70	240



## SUNWAY HOTEL SEBERANG JAYA

Strategically located at the center of Seberang Jaya at the intersection of the North-South and East-West Highways, it is only a 40-minute drive from the Penang International Airport. The 15-storey Sunway Hotel Seberang Jaya offers 202 fully renovated Deluxe, Premier rooms and Suites, featuring new furnishings, beddings, linens, a wide range of facilities and amenities upgrades. Perfect for business meetings for multinational companies situated in the commercial and free trade zones.








  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**1,090**



**202**

 11, Lebu Tenggiri Dua,  
Pusat Bandar Seberang Jaya,  
13700 Prai, Penang, Malaysia.  
 25km

 +604 377 7788  
 shsj.enquiry@sunwayhotels.com  
 [www.sunwayhotels.com/sunway-seberang-jaya](http://www.sunwayhotels.com/sunway-seberang-jaya)

### FACILITIES












Business Centre  
Complimentary Wi-Fi and Wired Internet Access  
Fitness Centre  
Function Rooms  
Ballroom  
VIP Car Park

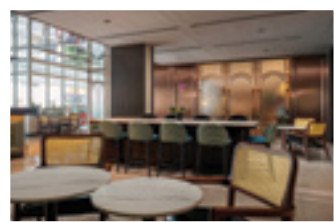
### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 202  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar 1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	 Dimension (m)	 Area (sq m)	 Height (m)	 Banquet	 Cabaret	 Boardroom	 Classroom	 Theatre	 U-Shape	 Hollow Square	 Cocktail
Sri Cengal Ballroom (1 & 2)	32 x 15	480	2.5	300	210	-	250	450	N/A	-	-
Studio I & II	14 x 6	84	2	60	36	24	42	30	30	36	-
Studio III	7 x 6	42	2	30	18	12	15	30	15	18	-
Studio IV	7 x 6	42	2	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
Ramin	8 x 6	42	2	20	12	20	18	40	20	20	30
Merbau	8 x 6	42	2	20	12	20	18	40	20	20	30
Nyatoh	7 x 11	77	2	50	30	30	40	100	30	30	60
Semangkok	7 x 11	77	2	50	30	30	40	100	30	30	60
Balau	7 x 11	77	2	50	30	30	40	100	30	30	60
Terrace	24 x 8	192	2	80	48	60	80	120	60	70	100



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

70



92



THE GEORGE<sup>™</sup>  
PENANG  
*The Crest Collection*



138, Jalan Penang,  
George Town, 10100  
George Town, Pulau Pinang  
19km



+604 291 9000



info@thegeorge.com.my



www.discoverasr.com/en/the-crest-  
collection/malaysia/the-george-  
penang-by-the-crest-collection

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	92
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### THE GEORGE PENANG BY THE CREST COLLECTION

The George, a 5-star boutique hotel in Penang, was built in 2018 with six regal floors, following the Rules & Regulations of Heritage. Located in the heritage area of George Town, it offers a glimpse of the local culture and lifestyle. The hotel features 92 tastefully furnished rooms and suites, each equipped with modern amenities that reflect luxury and elegance. Guests can enjoy additional facilities, including a steam bath, gym, and a saltwater swimming pool surrounded by indoor landscaping. The hotel also boasts a multi-cuisine restaurant, serving dishes in a multicultural style, enhancing the guest experience.

#### FACILITIES

- Saltwater Pool
- Gymnasium
- Steam Room

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

Function Room / Hall	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Saffron Dining	-	348.71	3.1	40	-	15	30	70	15	-	-
George Bar	-	214.37	3.1	-	-	-	-	20	-	-	30



## THE GRANITE LUXURY HOTEL

Located in the heart of George Town, Penang, The Granite Luxury Hotel offers a perfect blend of retail therapy, relaxation, and urban convenience. Ideal for romantic escapes, family vacations, and business stays, our hotel features 52 single/double rooms and 100 suites, including themed options like the Safari, Darling, and Presidential Suites. Enjoy breathtaking city and sea views, unwind in luxury, or host meetings in our business suites. With top-tier amenities, including an acrylic-bottom pool, minibars, and exclusive Nugget toiletries, The Granite ensures a memorable stay for every guest. Experience the best of Penang with us!"



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

**260**



**152**

191A, Magazine Road,  
10300, George Town,  
Penang  
 16.6km

+604 296 9191  
 wani@thegranitehotel.com  
 www.thegranitehotel.com

### FACILITIES

Acrylic Bottom Swimming Pool      The Skye Event Space  
Gym      Self-service Laundry Machine  
Rooftop Bar  
Spa  
Meeting Rooms

### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled      1  
Non-smoking rooms      146  
Restaurant      -  
Lounge/Bar      1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
The Skye Event Space	-	372.00	3.0	150	60	40	50	70	-	-	100
Meeting Suite	7.75 x 4.17	82.65	2.5	15	-	15	15	20	15	15	-
Function/Meeting Rooms	7.13 x 13.6	97.35	3.6	45	-	26	35	50	23	35	-



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

248



146

THE  
MILLEN

AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION  
HOTELS

55, Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah,  
10050 George Town, Penang.

20km

+604 565 8888

hello@themillenhôtel.com

themillenhôtel.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	146
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	1



## THE MILLEN PENANG, AUTOGRAPH COLLECTION

The Millen debuts the Autograph Collection in Penang, offering a unique blend of colonial charm and modern sophistication on historic Millionaire's Row. This 146-room luxury hotel features stunning sea views, refined rooms, and curated local experiences.

Dine at Lili for inventive Malaysian cuisine, sip artisanal blends at Good Society, or savour aged meats at Blacklinen.

Unwind at the infinity pool or indulge in locally inspired treatments at Nut&Meg Spa.

Event spaces include a grand ballroom with island's longest LED screen and two colonial-style meeting rooms.

Experience *A Different Penang* at The Millen.

### FACILITIES

Infinity Pool	Longest LED Screen on the island
Nut&Meg Wellness Spa	Restaurant & Bar
Gymnasium	Ballroom & Meeting Rooms
Sauna & Steam Rooms	Laundry Service
Private Yoga Room	Disabled-friendly Room

### MOTAC Star Rating

Unrated

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

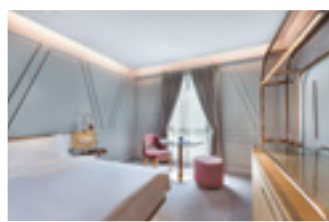
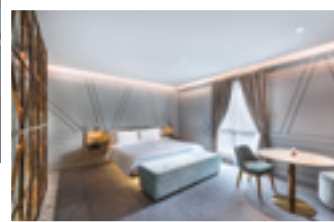


Hollow Square



Cocktail

Function Room / Hall	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
The Upperton Hall	31.84 X 14.816	505	3	200	250	64	156	248	30	64	500
Regal Hall	14.816 X 13.07	203	3	110	110	32	72	128	30	32	200
Noble Hall	14.816 X 9.406	156	3	70	70	16	42	60	25	16	156
Luxer Hall	14.816 X 9.364	146	3	70	70	16	42	60	25	16	140
The Dialogue	11.054 X 5.61	74	3	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
The Chamber	9.67 X 5.61	64	3	-	-	12	-	-	-	-	-



## THE PRESTIGE HOTEL

The Prestige Hotel is an independent bespoke luxury hotel, in George Town, a UNESCO world heritage site, 25 minutes from Penang's airport. Inspired by its colonial Victorian heritage, it welcomes the urbane traveller to a contemporised colonial scene, with 162 rooms, an all-day dining restaurant, retail arcade, event spaces and a rooftop infinity pool.

Designed by Ministry of Design, The Prestige Hotel is within walking distance to Penang's cultural and gourmet hotspots, and brings local inspiration to life for intrepid world travelers and business executives seeking to experience local charm at its best.



THE PRESTIGE HOTEL

8 Gat Lebuh Gereja,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

18km

enquiry@theprestige.com.my  
www.theprestige.my

Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

110



162

### FACILITIES

The Glasshouse (All Day Dining)	Pavilion (Angier & Borden)
Gym	Laundry & Dry Cleaning
Salt Water Rooftop Infinity Pool	Indoor Parking
Limousine Service (upon request)	The Reserve (bar) and Prestige Arcade
In-room Dining	Whispering Wellness (Spa)

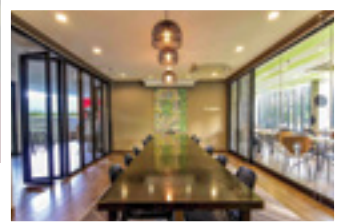
### MOTAC Star Rating



Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	162
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	2

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Angier	10.55 x 6.75	57	4	20	10	13	27	40	12	18	30
Borden	10.55 x 6.75	57	4	20	10	13	27	40	12	18	30
Angier + Borden	10.55 x 13.50	114	4	50	25	31	63	110	36	42	80



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

30



131



**Travelodge**  
GEORGETOWN

101, Jalan Macalister,  
10400 George Town,  
Penang.

18km

+604 226 0084

enquiry.tlgp@travelodgehotels.asia

www.travelodgehotels.asia

### TRAVELODGE GEORGETOWN, PENANG

Travelodge Georgetown is positioned for both business and leisure travellers, with easy access to Penang International Airport and the core zone of UNESCO accredited Georgetown. Located on Macalister Road and within walking distance to nearby shopping, eating and cultural areas, Travelodge Georgetown is a perfect starting point for discovering historical Penang !

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	131
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

#### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool	Meeting Room
Fitness Centre	Café

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

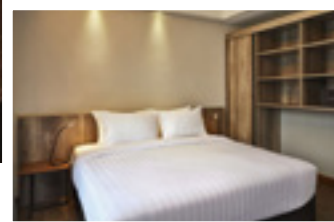
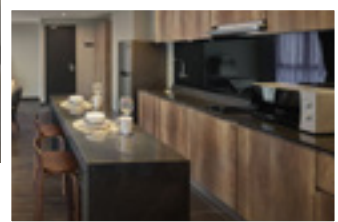


Hollow Square



Cocktail

Meeting Room	11 x 36	38	3	-	-	14	12	30	13	14	20
--------------	---------	----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----



## TROPICS EIGHT SUITES

Known as the trendiest suites in Penang, Tropics Eight boast sleek & contemporary designed rooms that provides guests a truly home away from home experience. Strategically located within 5 minutes drive to Gurney Drive, two upscale shopping malls - Gurney Plaza & Gurney Paragon and renowned hawker eateries nearby marks it as the perfect choice for travelers to discover Penang. Wonders like tourist attractions, UNESCO heritage sites and beaches are all only minutes away.



  
Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating


**100**





**85**

 11A, Gottlieb Road,  
10350, George Town, Penang

 20km

 +604 227 1800

 sales@tropicseight.com

 www.tropicseight.com

### FACILITIES

Gym  
Cafe  
Laundry

### MOTAC Star Rating

**Unrated**

Rooms for disabled 2  
Non-smoking rooms 85  
Restaurant 1  
Lounge/Bar -

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape

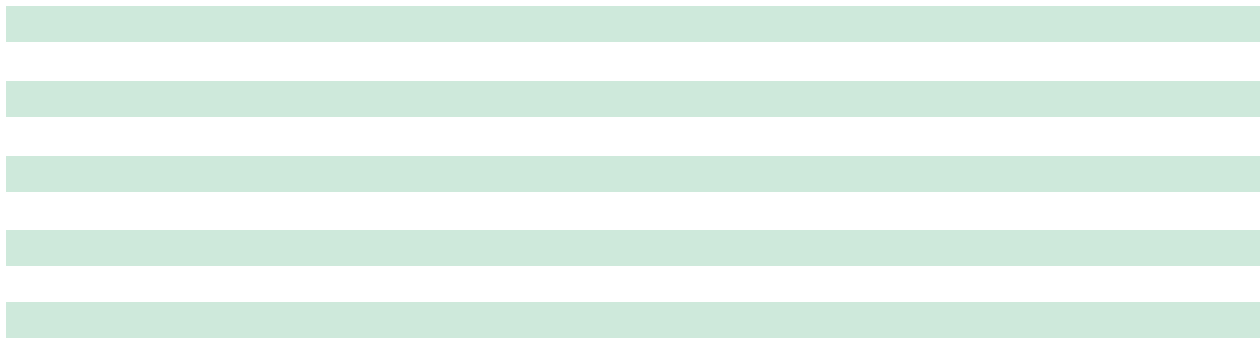


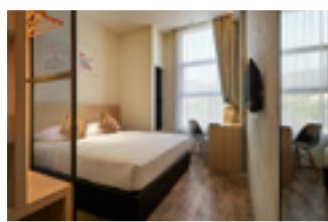
Hollow Square



Cocktail

Function Room	11.65 x 7.6	88.5	2.5	60	30	20	50	100	20	28	100
---------------	-------------	------	-----	----	----	----	----	-----	----	----	-----





Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

50



128



676 Jalan Sungai Dua,  
11700 Gelugor, Penang.

7.9km

+604 658 1000

bookus@uhotelpenang.com

www.uhotelpenang.com

Rooms for disabled 1

Non-smoking rooms 128

Restaurant -

Lounge/Bar -

## U HOTEL

Our rooms may be compact to keep in line with our philosophy of offering affordable accommodation, but we provide a larger-than-life artistic ambience and contemporary style. You will find quaint corners, murals and quirky settings that make your staying experience at U Hotel that much more delightful.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi  
Luggage Storage Area  
Free Parking  
Bakery / Cafe Next door  
Smart TV

Smoke Free Environment  
Conference Room  
24 Hour Front Desk  
Ironing board  
Water dispenser at lobby

### MOTAC Star Rating



### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL



Dimension (m)



Area (sq m)



Height (m)



Banquet



Cabaret



Boardroom



Classroom



Theatre



U-Shape



Hollow Square



Cocktail

U Conference

-

-

-

30

15

-

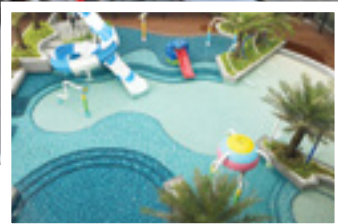
30

50

-

-

-



## VANGOHH EMINENT HOTEL

Vangohh Premier Hotel, where luxury, tranquility and art meet. We pride ourselves on our premium facility offering combined with elegant, tastefully decorated rooms. Vantage banquet hall offers three connecting banqueting rooms that comfortably seats over thousands of people. The banquet hall provide sophisticated setting, a make-up room, flexible stage options, full audiovisual capabilities and custom-engineered air purification system will guarantee you enjoy the utmost in service, pleasure and satisfaction.

### FACILITIES

Hutong Music Restaurant Bar	V Music Hub Karaoke
Ben Ran Chinese Restaurant	Le Vin Wine Cellar
Vantage Banquet Hall	Aqua Spa
Vaunt Single Malt & Cigar Bar	Vangohh Seafarer
Loft Fitness Gymnasium	

### MOTAC Star Rating

Unrated



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

550



39

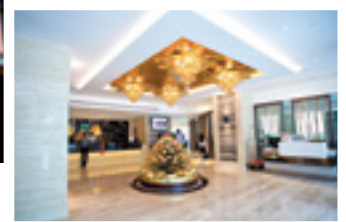
3406, Jalan Machang Bubok 2,  
14020 Bukit Mertajam,  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia.  
37km

+604 548 6999  
customerservice@vangohh.com  
www.vangohh.com

Rooms for disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	39
Restaurant	2
Lounge/Bar	1

### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Vantage Banquet Hall 1	22 x 19.5	436.6	6.4	380	190	-	300	500	-	-	150
Vantage Banquet Hall 2	22 x 17	379.8	6.4	300	150	-	150	250	-	-	80
Vantage Banquet Hall 3	22 x 14.6	330	6.4	200	100	-	100	150	-	-	50



Maximum capacity  
Theatre Seating

270



200



57-G-3 Mansion One,  
Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah,  
George Town, 10050  
Penang, Malaysia.  
20km

+6016 741 5083  
reservation@voukhotelpenang.com  
voukhotelpenang.com

Rooms for disabled	1
Non-smoking rooms	200
Restaurant	1
Lounge/Bar	1

### VOUK HOTEL SUITES

Nestled in the vibrant heart of George Town, Penang, Vouk Hotel Suites presents an ideal haven for leisure seekers and business travelers alike. With a selection of 200 stylishly appointed rooms, the hotel offers the perfect blend of comfort and elegance for every guest. A standout feature, the rooftop outdoor swimming pool, provides a serene escape with panoramic views of the city's stunning skyline, creating an unparalleled setting for relaxation. This unique rooftop space also doubles as a charming dining area, where guests can savor an exquisite dinner by the poolside, basking in the ambience of the evening lights. Complementing this experience, warm hospitality and an array of amenities ensure that every stay is as comfortable as it is memorable, making Vouk Hotel Suites the ideal choice for those seeking an unforgettable experience in Penang.

#### FACILITIES

- Complimentary Wi-Fi
- Meeting & function rooms
- Electronic keycard system
- In-room dining
- Laundry Services
- Safe deposit box
- Concierge
- 24-hour front desk
- Outdoor Car Park

#### MOTAC Star Rating



#### FUNCTION ROOM / HALL

Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail

Room Name	Dimension (m)	Area (sq m)	Height (m)	Banquet	Cabaret	Boardroom	Classroom	Theatre	U-Shape	Hollow Square	Cocktail
Grand Meeting Hall I & II	31 X 6	186	3	130	70	82	120	150	64	80	-
Meeting Room I	15 X 6	90	3	60	30	42	50	70	45	40	-
Meeting Room II	15 X 6	90	3	60	30	42	60	70	45	40	-
Meeting Room III	6 X 6	36	3	40	20	18	28	40	15	30	-
Meeting Room IV	6 X 7	42	3	40	25	18	28	40	15	30	-
Meeting Room III & IV	15 X 6	90	3	80	45	42	50	90	42	60	-
Meeting Room V	7 X 5	35	3	20	15	18	15	30	14	24	-



# **BOUTIQUE HOTELS**



23 Love Lane,  
George Town,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia  
18.6km

+604 262 1323  
enquiry@23lovelane.com  
www.23lovelane.com

Rooms for Disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 12  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



**MOTAC Orchid Rating** Unrated



### 23 LOVE LANE

The buildings within the walls of 23 Love Lane were constructed at different times beginning from the 1800s, representing five different architectural periods. The 10-room hotel is situated in the heart of George Town and was original a private residence owned by a European and later by a local family. Along the way, it became the Oasis Hotel, until it was bought by present owner in 2007. A renowned conservationist joined the team of architects and consultants and lovingly brought the buildings back to life in the three year project. 23 Love Lane Hotel opened for business in December 2011.

#### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi in the Entire Building	Satellite & Cable TV Service
Evening Turndown Service	I-Pod Docking Station with
Premium Toiletries	Radio Alarm Clock
En-Suite Bathroom	International Direct Dial
LCD TV	Telephones



No. 5, Jalan Khoo Sian Ewe ,  
George Town 10050,  
Penang, Malaysia.  
15km

+604 261 0050  
info@arecahotelpenang.com  
www.arecahotelpenang.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 50  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating** Unrated



### ARECA HOTEL

Conveniently situated within the UNESCO World Heritage buffer zone and walking distance from central business district, Areca Hotel offers families and travelers the opportunity to experience the rich history and vibrant culture that George Town has to offer. With convenient location, tourists can access easily to famous sightseeing points within the city.

#### FACILITIES

Areca Café	Meeting room
High-speed internet	Library
IP TV	Kid's room



## BAHARI PARADE HOTEL


As one of the most convenient boutique hotels in Penang, our property is 1 km from Komtar, 1st Avenue & Prangin Mall. Walkable to Chulia Street (Restaurant & BAR). 24-hour express mart and ATM are also available within 100 meters. Consists of 7 units of 2-bedroom suites that can accommodate 4 pax.

### FACILITIES

Air-cond	Hair Dryer
Daily Housekeeping Service	In-room Electronic Safe
Fridge	


## BAHARI PARADE


Managed by The Ascott Limited

 81B, Jalan Sri Bahari,  
10050 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

 17.8km

 +604 295 0999

 enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

 discoverasr.com/en/others/  
malaysia/bahari-parade-hotel

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 7  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



## CAMPBELL HOUSE


Experience the rich heritage and vibrant culture of George Town with the timeless elegance of Colonial-era luxury. Nestled in the heart of Chinatown within the UNESCO-listed city of George Town, Penang, Campbell House is an intimate 12-room boutique hotel offering personalised service and refined accommodations for the discerning traveller. Since opening in 2011, it has consistently earned top ratings and prestigious accolades within the travel and hospitality industry.

Ideally located to explore George Town's renowned street food, traditional trades, art scene, restaurants, and historical landmarks, Campbell House is the perfect choice for small groups seeking an unforgettable stay in one of South East Asia's most captivating destinations.

### FACILITIES

12 Unique Non Smoking Rooms	Michelin Selected Italian
Library Area	Restaurant IL Bacaro
Roof Terrace for Guests	



 106, Lebuhr Campbell,  
10100 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

 17km

 +604 261 8290

 info@campbellhousepenang.com

 www.campbellhousepenang.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 12  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**





UNESCO Asia-Pacific  
Heritage Awards  
for Culture Heritage  
Conservation



14, Leith Street,  
George Town,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia.

18km

+604 262 0006

reservations@cheongfattzemansion.com

www.cheongfattzemansion.com

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	18
Restaurant / Cafe	1
Lounge / Bar	1



### CHEONG FATT TZE-THE BLUE MANSION

The seamless comfort of grandeur and luxury in boutique hotel rooms. The majestic boutique hotel rooms are tucked within the tranquil tropical courtyards of The Blue Mansion. Each of the 18 personalised boutique rooms are uniquely adorned and intricately furnished in 4 categories– the Liang collection, The Ming Collection (with direct pool access), the Tang suites, and the Han suites.

Take a step back into Penang’s glorious history in our exclusive rooms furnished with precious heirlooms, invigorating jacuzzi and authentic furniture of the 19th century. Here, indulge in the magnificence of Penang’s celebrated heritage while making yourself right at home. Of course, don’t forget to pamper yourself with 5 star amenities.

#### FACILITIES

Restaurant	24 Hour Front Desk
Bar	Wi-Fi
Swimming Pool	Free Bicycles
Breakfast	



No. 380, Lebu Chulia,  
10200 George Town,  
Penang.

18.6km

+604 263 3380

chuliaheritagehotel@yahoo.com

www.chuliaheritagehotel.com

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	45
Restaurant / Cafe	-
Lounge / Bar	-



### CHULIA HERITAGE HOTEL

Chulia Heritage Hotel – the ideal hotel for travelers which offers high standard accommodation and personalised services in a stylish manner. Culture and history combined to create an atmosphere of luxurious living. Chulia Heritage Hotel strategically located within the core zone of the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Penang, where is no doubt the traveler’s favorite must-visit place while holidaying in Penang.

#### FACILITIES

Free Bicycle Usage



## CITADINES CONNECT CECIL GEORGETOWN PENANG

Citadines Connect Cecil Georgetown Penang hotel sits in the heart of George Town, offering easy access to shopping malls, cafes, boutiques, and local markets. Ideal for weekend getaways or city explorers, our hotel places guests near top attractions like Sia Boey Archaeological Park, Armenian Street's graffiti art, museums, and vibrant night markets.

### FACILITIES

Swimming pool  
Fitness Corner  
Pet friendly

## citadines

CONNECT  
Cecil Georgetown  
Penang

62 Lebuh Cecil,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang.

25km

+604 2020 333

enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

discoverasr.com/en/citadines-  
connect/malaysia/citadines-connect-  
cecil-georgetown-penang

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms -  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



MOTAC Star Rating



## EAST INDIES MANSION

Our heritage mansion believed to be built in the 18th century was once the residence of Koh Lay Huan, Penang's first Kapitan Cina. We provide clean and comfortable accommodation with free Wi-Fi access. Rooms exude an old-world charm and cooled with air conditioning. Featuring hardwood floors and traditional wooden furniture, rooms here come equipped with a work desk and seating area in most rooms. Bathroom are fitted with colourful printed tiles and come with hot water showers.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi  
Private Bathroom  
Outdoor Furniture  
Daily Maid Service  
Laundry (Additional Charge)

Non Smoking Rooms  
Air Conditioning / Fan  
Parking (Public Parking with  
Coupon)



25 Lebuh China,  
10200 George Town,  
Penang.

18km

+6012 919 1650 / +604 217 0825

manager@eastindieshotel.com

www.eastindieshotel.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 10  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar -



MOTAC Orchid Rating





Jalan Kenari, Sungai Ara,  
Bayan Lepas,  
11900 Penang

9km

+6019 362 0270  
 booking@figtreehill-resort.com  
 www.figtreehill-resort.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 5  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



### FIG TREE HILL

Enscence yourself in the indulgence of nature. Bask in the lush green valley of rich tropical surroundings, only to be interrupted by a placid estuary. This luxury of nature in Sungai Ara is accessible through a 30 minutes drive from George Town, Penang. With 6 lavishly different villas, our guests are sure to have a surrealistic experience rekindling with nature and all its beauty. Enhancing the experience, well equipped facilities and attentive staffs will be assisting our guests.

Our resort invested a tremendous amount of effort to ensure we preserve the integrity of the valley. We've incorporated as much recycled material as we can for the construction of the villas and taken appropriate steps to ensure our facilities are as green as possible. These initiatives can be seen throughout our resort with the staircases standing out from old train tracks.

#### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool  
Karaoke in the Villa

Bbq Facilities



The Corner of Jalan Hutton & Lebu  
Clarke,  
10050 George Town, Penang  
14.5km

+604 228 1852  
 salesm@hotelpenaga.com  
 www.hotelpenaga.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 53  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



### HOTEL PENAGA

An alluring historical pre-war terraces and shop houses converted to a classic lifestyle boutique hotel with 45 beautiful spacious rooms, a restaurant, bar and lounge that maintains the hidden gem of Hotel Penaga. The hotel offers exceptional guest service and gracious hospitality in a combination of luxurious comfort while maintaining the character in the heritage zone.

Each room or suite is individually furnished with antique cabinets, benches and chairs (Chinese pieces with a modern twist & original contemporary art works from Southeast Asia & Australia). Every bathroom has a Jacuzzi spa bath & separate shower.

#### FACILITIES

Reading Corner / Library  
Spa  
Cinnamon Restaurant  
Tanglung Bar  
Garden

Lap Pool  
Bell Service  
Concierge  
Gym  
Business Centre



### HUTTON CENTRAL HOTEL


Hutton Central Hotel is a collection of 8 newly refurbished heritage shophouses, strategically located at the intersection of Jalan Hutton and Jalan Transfer, in George Town. Surrounded by a fascinating fusion of tourist attractions, offices and shopping malls, guests can enjoy seamless access from visiting tourist attractions and savouring local delights to enjoying the historical walk in this vibrant city. Hutton Central Hotel consists of 8 units cosy one-bedroom suites on-site, making it an excellent boutique hotel in George Town, Penang.


#### FACILITIES




Air-cond	In-room Electronic Safe
Daily Housekeeping Service	24-hour security & CCTV
Fridge	
Hair Dryer	

## Hutton CENTRAL HOTEL

Managed by The Ascott Limited

 128C, Jalan Transfer,  
10050 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang

 18.1km

 +604 295 0999  
 enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
 www.discoverasr.com/en/others/malaysia/hutton-central-hotel

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	8
Restaurant / Cafe	-
Lounge / Bar	-



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



### HUTTON SUITES HOTEL


This heritage hotel in George Town Penang will provide guests with air-conditioned rooms offering a desk, a kettle, a microwave, a fridge, a safety deposit box, a flat-screen TV and a private bathroom with a bidet. All guest rooms at Hutton Suites Hotel come with a seating area.


#### FACILITIES




Air-cond	In-room Electronic Safe
Daily Housekeeping Service	24-hour security & CCTV
Fridge	
Hair Dryer	

## Hutton SUITES HOTEL

Managed by The Ascott Limited

 No 2, Jalan Hutton  
10050 George Town,  
Penang.

 18.1km

 +604 295 0999  
 enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
 www.discoverasr.com/en/others/malaysia/hutton-central-hotel

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	5
Restaurant / Cafe	-
Lounge / Bar	-



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



جاوي  
منسيون JAWI PERANAKAN  
MANSION

153, Jalan Hutton,  
10050 George Town, Pulau Pinang,  
Malaysia.

17.4km

+604 261 8888 / +604-218 9858  
booking@georgetownheritage.com  
www.georgetownheritage.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 18  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -



MOTAC Orchid Rating

Unrated



## JAWI PERANAKAN MANSION

Jawi Peranakan Mansion (JPM), is the latest addition to George Town Heritage Hotels' collection, also another creation of Chris Ong which consists of 8 mansion rooms, 2 mansion villas and 4 mansion suites.

It was acquired in the year 2012 in a dilapidated state. He has artfully restored it to what it once was, a stately and elegant Anglo Indian mansion. It took three years to bring back to life to its original architectural elements of lime plaster walls, wood lattices, plantation shutters, cornices, architraves, Doric columns and, Adam's wheel window arches which was a little part of JPM's original design. The building is an eclectic mix of the 18th/19th century British architecture and Muslim design features from the Mughal times accentuated with Indian ethnic motifs.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi  
Fridge  
Laundry  
Pool

Breakfast Available  
Airport drop off/ pick up  
8 mansion rooms, 2 mansion villas  
and 4 mansion suites



29 Leith St, George Town,  
10200 Penang,  
Malaysia

20.2km

+604 297 2222  
reservations@loophotelpenang.com  
loophotelpenang.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 140  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -



MOTAC Star Rating



## LOOP ON LEITH

Welcome to LOOP on Leith, a trendy boutique hotel just steps from Georgetown, Penang's UNESCO World Heritage Site. Our unbeatable location means you can walk to key attractions like the Cheong Fatt Tze Mansion, cafés, kopitiams, museums, and heritage sites—all within minutes. Beyond location, our bright, modern guestrooms offer cosy comfort, free Wi-Fi, and stylish bathrooms perfect for unwinding. Enjoy 24-hour concierge service, delicious dining at Monkey Kitchen, and a vibrant atmosphere designed for both exploration and relaxation. LOOP on Leith is your perfect gateway and getaway in the heart of Georgetown. Come stay with us and join the LOOP!

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi  
Cable TV



## MACALISTER HOTEL

This modern hotel in Penang is a 200-meter walk from the famous Ah Teik Durian Stall on Lorong Susu, 450 meters from the New Lane street hawker food stalls, and 950 meters from Prangin Mall, 1st Avenue, and Komtar. It is located opposite Ban Heang on Macalister Road. Best Rate Guaranteed.

### FACILITIES

Air-cond	Hair Dryer
Daily Housekeeping Service	In-room Electronic Safe
Fridge	24-hour security & CCTV



📍 No 3, Lebuhr Nanning,  
10400 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang  
✈️ 17.6km

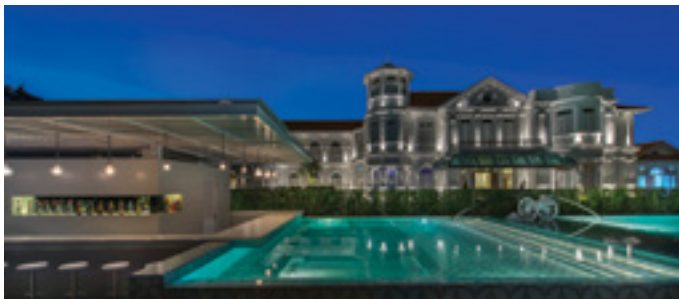
☎️ +04 295 0999  
✉️ enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
🌐 discoverasr.com/en/others/malaysia/  
macalister-hotel

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	8
Restaurant / Cafe	2
Lounge / Bar	1



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



## MACALISTER MANSION

True luxury, lavish and bespoke boutique accommodation awaits you. Located in George Town, only a short distance to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of Penang.

Curated from a century old mansion with huge grounds, the hotel features 8 plush stylishly appointed rooms. Showcasing facilities and amenities of a true luxury hotel, Macalister Mansion features bespoke Food & Beverage outlets and a sun kissed outdoor pool with a sunken pool bar.

Housing arguably Penang's best contemporary fine dining restaurant christened Blanc, an All-day dining Cafe and a large Lounge cum Bar. Popular for unique event space, providing a stunning backdrop and a reason for you to impress your clients with your choice of venue.

### FACILITIES

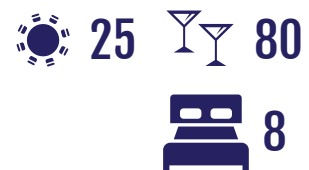
Mini Gym	Outdoor Swimming Pool
Guest Lounge	Guest Vehicle Parking Bays



📍 228, Macalister Road  
10400 George Town  
Penang.  
✈️ 17km

☎️ +604 228 3888  
✉️ contactus@macalistermansion.com  
🌐 www.macalistermansion.com

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	8
Restaurant / Cafe	2
Lounge / Bar	1








**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**

# Macallum CENTRAL

Managed by The Ascott Limited

 59, Lebuhr Macallum,  
10300 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.  
 17.4km

 +604-202 0333  
 enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
 discoverasr.com/en/others/  
malaysia/macallum-central-hotel

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 10  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



## MACALLUM CENTRAL HOTEL



Located within the famed 7th Street Precinct and Tun Dr. Lim Chong Eu Expressway, Macallum Central is highly accessible to nearby hotspots which include Komtar, Penang Times Square, Prangin Mall and 1st Avenue Mall. The hotel's close proximity to metro entertainment, local eateries and exciting lifestyle amenities enable guests to enjoy a hassle-free holiday with everything right at the doorstep, in the heart of George Town, Penang. Macallum Central houses 10 spacious one and two-bedroom suites which can accommodate up to 4 guests. While preserving its beautiful heritage façade, this charming Penang accommodation is tastefully furnished with modern interior design and contemporary furniture.




### FACILITIES

Air-Cond	In-room Electronic Safe
Daily Housekeeping Service	24-hour security & CCTV
Fridge	
Hair Dryer	



MAGAZINE VISTA  
Managed by The Ascott Limited

 No 237-L2, Jalan Magazine,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang.  
 17.6km

 +604 202 0888  
 enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com  
 discoverasr.com/en/others/malaysia/  
magazine-vista-hotel

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 33  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



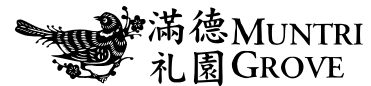
## MAGAZINE VISTA HOTEL

Magazine Vista consists of 4 exclusive spacious two and three-bedroom suites, strategically located at Jalan Gurdwara, a central location easy to get around Penang. Our boutique hotel in Penang is located within minutes of the iconic Komtar, Komtar Bus Terminal, Prangin Mall, Gama Department Store and plenty of eateries along the road.

With unit sizes that varies from 95 sqm to 110 sqm, Magazine Vista is ideal for groups up to 9 guests who are looking for an extraordinary stay experience at best affordable value.

### FACILITIES

Air-cond	Hair Dryer
Daily Housekeeping Service	In-room Electronic Safe
Fridge	24-hour security & CCTV



📍 127, 129, 131A - F, Lebuh Muntri,  
10200 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia.  
✈️ 17.8km

☎️ +604 261 8888  
✉️ booking@georgetownheritage.com  
🌐 www.georgetownheritage.com

## MUNTRI GROVE

Muntri Grove is a hidden oasis accessible through a narrow laneway from Muntri Street but is barely discernible from the main road.

The architectural framework was maintained as close to its original form as possible with only minor additions to strengthen the structures as they are. Each house unit was transformed into two large rooms, one on the ground and one upstairs, each spanning an area of about 450 sqft to afford wide, spacious rooms to guests. The 10th house at the corner was destroyed during World War II and the space was rebuilt to house an elevated swimming pool and breakfast area on the first floor and the reception area on the ground floor.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi	Laundry
16 Deluxe King Room (Pet Friendly)	Fridge
Swimming Pool	Air-conds in all Rooms
Airport Drop Off / Pick Up	Housekeeping
Breakfast Available	



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



📍 77, Jalan Muntri, George Town,  
10200 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia.  
✈️ 17.6km

☎️ +604 261 8888  
✉️ booking@georgetownheritage.com  
🌐 www.georgetownheritage.com

## MUNTRI MEWS

Edwardian era buildings in various stages of disrepair were transformed into the award-winning contemporary accommodation known as Muntri Mews today. Honoured as one of Penang's Top 10 Small Hotels by TripAdvisor's 2019 Traveler's Choice Awards, this boutique hotel is a Grade II heritage building -- originally the mews meant for the row of grand terrace houses built along the street during an era of affluence. Materials such as marble flooring and wood salvaged from other houses, schools and even a hospital were put together to create a simple and yet comfortable interior that harks back to the era. Bearing 21 non-smoking rooms and a cafe serving authentic and reimagined local cuisine, Muntri Mews offers a charming yet opulent experience to guests.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi	Laundry
Fridge	Housekeeping
Café	Breakfast Available
Airport Drop Off/ Pick Up	Airconds In All Rooms



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**



76 Jalan A.S Mansoor,  
10050 Penang.

18km

+604 2266 6678

info@museumhotel.com.my

www.museumhotel.com.my

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 29  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



MOTAC Orchid Rating ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



### MUSEUM HOTEL PENANG

Step back in time and savour the opulence of a bygone era at the Museum Hotel. Located in a restored historic building in the heart of George Town, this gem of a boutique hotel offers a unique glimpse into the golden past of this world heritage listed city. Each spacious, luxuriously appointed themed suite is one-of-a-kind. Immerse yourself in the rich history and culture of Penang while you indulge your senses in luxury at the Museum Hotel.

#### FACILITIES

Restaurants Free Carpark  
Roof top garden with BBQ pits Bicycle  
Swimming Lap Pool Nintendo Switch



NAM KENG HOTEL\*  
南京酒店

17, Cintra Street,  
World Heritage City of George Town,  
10100 Penang, Malaysia.

19.1km

+604 263 5177

reservations@namkenghotel.com

www.namkenghotel.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 8  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar -



MOTAC Orchid Rating Unrated

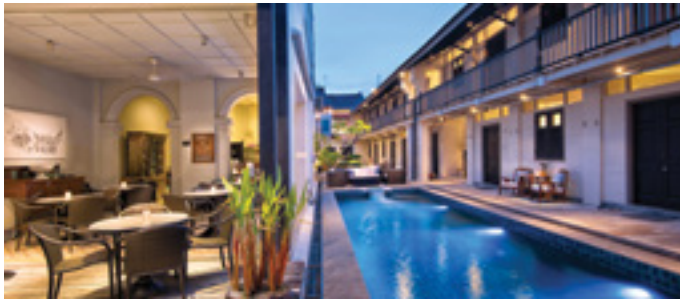


### NAM KENG HOTEL

Nam Keng Hotel is named after one of the earliest established cities in China, which was also the capital city of China for 6 dynasties. Our hotel consists of 3 combined units of shop houses, which were built during the early 1900's. With 8 elegantly appointed rooms, each room is tastefully decorated with antique furnitures, handpicked personally by the owner.

#### FACILITIES

Accommodation - Rooms & Suites  
Free Wi-Fi



## NOORDIN MEWS

Nestled in the heart of Penang's heritage centre, Noordin Mews is an intimate 1920s Peranakan shophouse turned hotel. With rooms meticulously restored to capture the essence of a simpler age, Noordin Mews is a living memory of Penang's colonial architecture.

Move away from the hustle and bustle and immerse yourself into an old-worldly charm at Noordin Mews.

### FACILITIES

All Day Cafe  
Swimming Pool



53, Lebuhr Noordin,  
George Town,  
10300 Penang.

16.1km

+6012 363 7125 / +604 263 7125

info@noordinmews.com

www.noordinmews.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 16  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



MOTAC Orchid Rating ★ ★ ★ ★ ★



## ROPEWALK PIAZZA HOTEL

Walking distance to Bee Chin Heong, Kimberly Street Food Night Market, Prangin Mall, Komtar & St Avenue. Nearby attractions include Dark Mansion-3D Glow in The Dark Museum, Upside Down Museum, and Khoo Kongsi. This comfortable hotel in Penang Georgetown consists of 11 units of 2-bedroom suite & 1 unit of 3-bedroom suites (a total of 12 units). All rooms come with a private living room, in-room safe box, microwave, hair dryer, Free Wi-Fi, iron & board, tea & coffee & mini bar.

### FACILITIES

Air-cond  
Daily Housekeeping Service  
Fridge  
Hair Dryer  
In-room Electronic Safe  
24-hour security & CCTV



Managed by The Ascott Limited

148, Jalan Pintal Tali,  
George Town, 10100  
George Town, Pulau Pinang

17.6km

+604 295 0999

enquiry.penang@the-ascott.com

discoverasr.com/en/others/  
malaysia/ropewalk-piazza-hotel

Rooms for Disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 16  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1



MOTAC Orchid Rating Unrated



39C, Pengkalan Weld,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang  
17.3km

+604 261 6228  
enquiry@savvhotel.com  
savvhotel.com

Rooms for Disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 46  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -

30 24 80  
 46

**MOTAC Orchid Rating** **Unrated**



### SAVV HOTEL

Conveniently located within the UNESCO World Heritage Site of George Town and on its historic waterfront, SAVV HOTEL offers foot access to all-day street food dining, street art, quaint cafes and bars, spectacular architecture, and intangible heritage all key ingredients that will make your stay memorable. To easily get an overview of the heritage area, hop onto the free Central Area Transit (CAT) bus from the Bus Terminal located a 3-min walk away. Trees@SAVV is blossoming into an oasis with lush tropical plants and trees - a tranquil setting for breakfast before you start your day, cooling drinks to chill after a hectic day in the sun, or a cocktail party for that special occasion.

#### FACILITIES

Swimming Pool	Car Parking
Jacuzzi	High speed wireless internet
Tree@SAVV	Disabled room
Conference room	



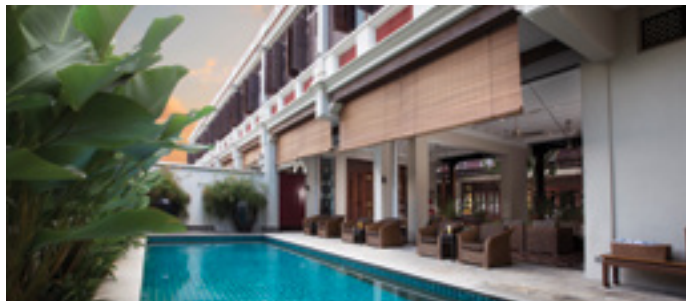
Stewart Ln, George Town,  
10200 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.  
17.3km

+604 261 8888  
booking@georgetownheritage.com  
www.georgetownheritage.com

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 18  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar -

120 150 150  
 48 18

**MOTAC Star Rating** ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

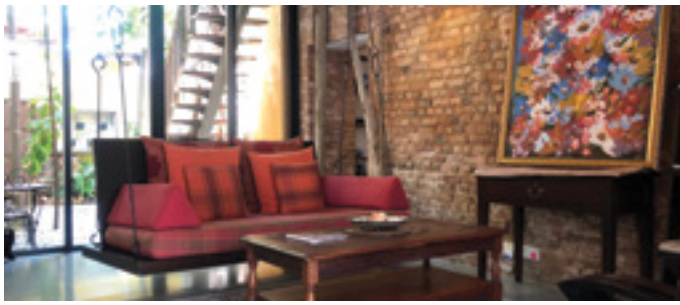


### SEVEN TERRACES

Built in the late 19th century, Seven Terraces is a contiguous row of Anglo-Chinese terrace houses located just behind the Goddess of Mercy Temple. The row of houses today is a sterling splendid example of an adaptive reuse of heritage buildings that is of low density and low impact. Seven Terraces is located in the heart and core of the World Heritage Site and a mere 20m from Pitt Street. Sandwiched between the Goddess of Mercy Temple or Kuan Yin Temple and the St George's Church, it is but a short walk away from the 'street of harmony' heritage trail, where one will find a church, temples and mosques all within the same street.

#### FACILITIES

Projector with screen	Free and paid Wi-Fi
Banquet tables	Tent (10feet x 10 feet)
PA system	Platform stage (3feet height)
Meeting set	




## SPICES HOTEL

Spices Hotel is a small, friendly, family-run heritage hotel situated in the heart of the UNESCO World of George Town. You are close to the main tourist attractions such as the romantic Armenian Street, Clan Jetties, the Khoo Kongsi Clan temple and Penang street art, so you can easily escape the heat and return to the hotel for a rest if you need to. Our boutique hotel is a converted shop houses and has been designed with a seasoned traveller in mind. Spice's decor will remind you of days gone by and our amenities offer you the joy of a modern, en-suite shower room. We welcome long-stay guests and discerning solo travellers.


### FACILITIES

Wi-Fi	Housekeeping
Roof Top Garden	Airport transfer with charges
Free Luggage Storage	Laundry service with charges
Air-conds in all rooms	Local tour with charges



 No. 5, Lorong Lumut,  
10200 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

 15km

 +604 261 9986

 reservation@spicescollection.com

 www.spiceshotel.com

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	15
Restaurant / Cafe	-
Lounge / Bar	-



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

**Unrated**




## SWEET CILI HOTEL

Sweet Cili Hotel is located along Gat Lebu Melayu or Malay Street Ghaut which is named after the early Malay Settlement in George Town which was (back then) of close proximity to the edge of the seafont prior to the reclamation of Weld Quay. In the early days George Town was a bustling port frequented by spice merchants from the Malay Archipelago, Arab and India. Chili, a commonly found spice in the everyday cooking of Malaysian Malays, Chinese and Indians was since then popularly traded. Sweet Cili is a hotel with the acquired comfort of home and the warmth of a family.

### FACILITIES

Free Wireless Internet available through out the building	Upper terrace for House Guests Only
Reception lounge for House Guests Only	Dining Hall for House Guests Only



 No. 6, Gat Lebu Melayu,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

 17km

 +6014 930 6995

 reservation@spicescollection.com

 www.sweetcili.com

Rooms for Disabled	-
Non-smoking rooms	7
Restaurant / Cafe	-
Lounge / Bar	-



**MOTAC Orchid Rating**



# THE EDISON®

GEORGE TOWN, PENANG

📍 15 Lebuhr Leith, George Town,  
10200 Penang,  
Malaysia.  
✈️ 20km

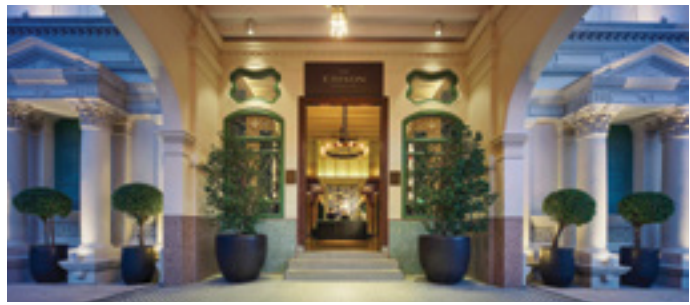
☎️ +604 262 2990  
✉️ [wecare-GT@theedisonhotels.com](mailto:wecare-GT@theedisonhotels.com)  
🌐 [www.theedisonhotels.com](http://www.theedisonhotels.com)

Rooms for Disabled -  
Non-smoking rooms 35  
Restaurant / Cafe -  
Lounge / Bar 1

 35

**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

Unrated



## THE EDISON GEORGE TOWN, PENANG

The Edison George Town, Penang, is a restored Colonial mansion that beautifully blends historical charm with modern sophistication. Situated in the heart of George Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, the hotel offers a luxurious stay infused with heritage, comfort, and exceptional hospitality. The Edison George Town is the ideal destination for travellers seeking to experience both the rich cultural history of Penang and the conveniences of contemporary luxury.

### FACILITIES

Lounge  
Courtyard  
Library  
Pool  
Cabana



📍 362 & 366, Chulia Street,  
World Heritage City of George Town,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia  
✈️ 18.5km

☎️ +604 262 2177  
✉️ [reservations@yengkenghotel.com](mailto:reservations@yengkenghotel.com)  
🌐 [www.yengkenghotel.com](http://www.yengkenghotel.com)

Rooms for Disabled 1  
Non-smoking rooms 19  
Restaurant / Cafe 1  
Lounge / Bar 1

 300  60  450

 19

**MOTAC Orchid Rating**

★ ★ ★ ★ ★



## YENG KENG HOTEL

YENG KENG HOTEL, a heritage mansion, faithfully restored in 2009 now has 19 rooms/suites accommodation with a full restaurant. A private meeting /function room available for smaller gatherings with full meeting facilities and services. Events and functions including weddings are organised in and around the mansion with "Dining Under The Stars" in our open courtyard or dining by our poolside. Seminar packages available with full F&B. Additional heritage tours of George Town can be arranged with full transport. We will endeavour to make your stay memorable.

### FACILITIES

Parking on Site  
Swimming Pool  
Restaurant  
Function Room  
Projector and Screen Available  
Free Wi-Fi



## VICTORIA GARDEN HOTEL


Designed for both business and leisure travel, Victoria Garden Hotel is ideally situated in George Town, one of the city's most popular location. Located within the UNESCO World Heritage Site, guests are well positioned to enjoy the city's attractions and activities. The property provides free Wi-Fi in all rooms & public areas, 24-hours security, daily housekeeping, taxi service, wheelchair accessible to ensure greatest comfort.

### FACILITIES

Kin Kao Thai Restaurant	Luggage Room
Limousine & Airport Transfer Service	Wheelchair (Upon Request)
Concierge Service	Multi-Level Indoor Car Park
Laundry Service	Complimentary Wireless Internet
Room Service	24-hours Security



VICTORIA  
GARDEN HOTEL

 28, Lebu Victoria,  
10300 George Town,  
Penang.

 18.8km

 +604 217 0900

 reservation@victoriagardenhotel.com

 www.victoriagardenhotel.com

Rooms for Disabled 1

Non-smoking rooms 80

Restaurant / Cafe 1

Lounge / Bar 1



60



100



130



80

**MOTAC Star Rating**



**UNIQUE  
VENUES**



## AUTO-CITY

Auto-City: The Ultimate Destination for Dining, Entertainment & Family Fun Endorsed by the Penang State Government, Auto-City is a vibrant one-stop destination for Automobiles, Dining, Entertainment, EcoTourism, Banking, Shopping, and Events. Conveniently located at the Juru Interchange along the North-South Highway. It's just 1KM from Juru Toll and 5.5KM from Penang Bridge. By day, it's a business hub; by night, it transforms into a lively paradise with dazzling lights, music, and family-oriented activities. Enjoy dining, entertainment, shopping, and quality time with loved ones in a fun, vibrant atmosphere! Experience the magic of Auto-City today!

Pet Friendly YES

### FACILITIES

RiverPark	Hubbiz - Serviced & Virtual Office
Shop In d' Park	24-hour Convenience Store
Mangrove Walk	Public Toilet & Surau
70+ F & B Outlets	Free Car Parks
Event Space & Exhibition Hall	Car Rental Service



📍 Jalan Perusahaan, Auto-City  
North-South Highway Juru Interchange,  
13600 Prai, Penang.

✈️ 25km

☎️ +604 501 1222



-

✉️ info@autocity.com.my

🌐 www.autocity.com.my

Disable Friendly No

🎪 800  
Theatre

🎪 600  
Banquet

🍸 1,750  
Cocktail



## CHEAH KONGSI (SEH TEK TONG CHEAH KONGSI)

Seh Tek Tong Cheah Kongsi is located in the core zone of George Town, a UNESCO World Heritage Site, Penang and is one of the oldest clan houses. Established in 1810 by its clansmen from Sek Tong Village in district of Sam Tor, Hai Teng Quan, Cheang Chew Prefecture in the Province of Fujian, China. The building is a mixture of traditional Straits Chinese and European architecture which includes additions of British lion heads and fascades of Hokkien origins. Cheah Kongsi is traditionally a place for the Cheah Clan to congregate annually during the winter solstice festivals and meeting for more than 200 years. It is the first clan house to set up an Interpretation Center not only in Penang but Malaysia. Indulge yourself in the vast heritage history and culture of Penang with a great scenery during daytime and night time lightings suitable for 24-hours events.

### FACILITIES

Open Air Green Lawn	Themed Showcase Rooms
Interpretation Centre	Five Washrooms
Ancestral Clan Hall	Ample Parking Space



📍 No. 8, Armenian Street,  
10200 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

✈️ 18.1km

☎️ +604 261 3837 +6010 391 3837

✉️ admin@cheahkongsi.org.my

🌐 cheahkongsi.org

Disable Friendly No

🎪 700  
Theatre

🎪 800  
Banquet

🍸 600  
Cocktail



651 MK 2,  
SWD Teluk Bahang,  
11050 Penang.

30km

+604 885 1284 / +6019 413 9932

quah@penangbatik.com.my

www.penangbatik.com.my

Disable Friendly Yes



### CRAFT BATIK

Craft Batik is a Traditional Batik Manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer. Manufacturer of Traditional Handblockprinted Batik and Traditional Handdrawn Batik. Establish in the year 1973 and is situated at 651 Mk 2 SWD Teluk Bahang, 11050 Penang. Factory and showroom open daily for visitors from 9.00am to 5.30pm. Visiting is free of charge. All are welcome. Batik Do-it-yourself activity is available at the factory.

#### FACILITIES

Parking lot



Dewan Millenium,  
Jalan Bertam 2, Kepala Batas,  
Pulau Pinang.

41km

+6017 485 0205

general@psdklpp.gov.my

www.psdklpp.gov.my

Disable Friendly Yes



### DEWAN MILENIUM KEPALA BATAS

The Milenium Hall was built in 2001 and completed within 5 months. Built by the Prime Minister’s Department at a cost of RM 24 million. Located in the adjacent Bertam town area Seberang Perai Utara District and land office, Bertam Kepala Batas. Approximately 20 km from Penang Bridge and also near the toll plus Bertam exit. The Milenium Hall building has 3 levels with 130,000 sqft was officiated by YAB Dato ‘Seri Abdullah Bin Hj Ahmad Badawi, Deputy Prime Minister on 2002.

#### FACILITIES

Big hall (2000-2500 capacity)  
Multipurpose room (7 rooms)  
Meeting room (30 seats)

Auditorium (150 seats)  
Parking area in the hall  
(35 parking spaces)

2,500  
Theatre

1,400  
Banquet

2,000  
Cocktail



## DEWAN SRI PINANG


Strategic location for concert, orchestra, seminar and other program. Dewan Sri Pinang has been the main location for George Town Festival events, government and state events.

Built in the 1970, Dewan Sri Pinang serves as a venue for various concerts, orchestra, seminar and other programs in Penang. This hall also houses the Penang State Art Gallery on the third floor. Strategically located within the heritage-rich area of George Town, Dewan Sri Pinang is often a references point to many heritage attractions within walking distance from the hall. This ideal venue for live performances has been the main venue provider for Penang's Annual George Town Festival and various state government events.


### FACILITIES


Auditorium	Foyer
Function Rooms	Ancestral Clan Hall
Exam Hall	2 Units of Small Dining Area




 Dewan Sri Pinang,  
Lebuh Light,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia.

 20km

 +604 261 4700

 aliaahmadpauzi@penang.gov.my

 www.etempahan.penang.gov.my

Disable Friendly Yes

 **1,790**  
Theatre

 **637**  
Banquet


 **280**  
Cocktail



## DIGITAL PENANG

Located in the heart of UNESCO World Heritage Site George Town, Digital Penang offers versatile event space rentals ideal for business gatherings, workshops, and meetings. The venue features a modern event hall, a well-equipped training room, and two professional meeting rooms. Whether you're hosting a seminar, corporate training, or team discussion, Digital Penang provides a functional and inspiring setting with contemporary facilities in a heritage-rich location.



 No. 15B & 16B,  
Bangunan Wisma Yeap Chor Ee,  
Pengkalan Weld, 10300 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

 17.2km

 +604 835 0307

 contact@digitalpenang.my

 digitalpenang.my

Disable Friendly Yes

 **148**  
Classroom

 -  
Banquet

 -  
Cocktail

### FACILITIES

PA System	Projector & Screen
Wi-Fi	White Board & Marker Pens
Air-conditioners	Surau
Table & chairs	Elevator
Television	Water Dispenser



830, Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
11050 Teluk Bahang,  
Penang.

38.8km

+604 888 8111  
info@entopia.com  
www.entopia.com

Disable Friendly Yes

120  
Theatre

100  
Banquet

80  
Cocktail



### ENTOPIA BY PENANG BUTTERFLY FARM

Entopia is a nature learning center that brings together the fascinating worlds of insects and plants, offering an enriching experience of nature’s harmony. Within Entopia lies two unique worlds: The Natureland and The Cocoon. The Natureland, which is a living garden vivarium, is a shared ecological space for a variety of animals from invertebrates and reptiles living in their re-created natural habitat. It is the largest butterfly garden in Malaysia with more than 10,000 free-flying butterflies at any one time. The Cocoon is an indoor discovery centre featuring two floors of learning exhibition and indoor activities that allow visitors to self explore and engage in a variety of fun learning activities. Nature activities are available at scheduled hours daily. Entopia also offers team building and nature learning workshops for all ages. Entopia opens daily from 9:00am to 6:00pm with the last admission at 5:00PM.

#### FACILITIES

- |   |                                |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Event space: (The Sphere & The Stellar) | Complimentary Wi-Fi Access     |
| Air-conditioning                        | Wheelchair Accessible Restroom |
| Projector and Screen                    | Nursing Room and Prayer room   |
| Standard PA system with Microphone      | Café - Tapestry                |
| Whiteboard & Flipchart                  | Information counter            |
| Meeting Amenities                       |                                |



828 Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
11050 Penang.

32.4km

+604 881 1106  
info@escape.my  
www.escape.my

Disable Friendly Yes



### ESCAPE THEME PARK

ESCAPE is the fun destination with exciting rides and games hosted in a natural environment. ESCAPE boasts 29 acres of fun with rides & attractions at Adventureplay, Waterplay, and Gravityplay including the world’s longest tube water slide, verified by Guinness World Records at 1,111m.

ESCAPE re-introduces the play and values of yesteryear so to inject reality into a world overdependent on an isolation-inducing electronic lifestyle. Through fun activities, with an emphasis on self-directed and self-powered play, the visitor experiences Low Tech, High Fun. Regardless of age, physical ability, or energy level, ESCAPE is the playground for the child in all of us. Growing up is optional.

#### FACILITIES

- |                                    |                         |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Waterslides                        | Lockers                 |
| Rope / Obstacle Courses & Ziplines | Meeting Room            |
| Swimming Pools                     | Party Room              |
| First Aid Room                     | Showers & Changing Room |
| Surau                              | Event Area / Canopies   |



## FORT CORNWALLIS

Fort Cornwallis, first built in timber on this site by Captain Francis Light in 1786, is one of the most important structures in the region. The building seen today was commenced by Light in 1793 and upgraded in 1804, though with a surrounding moat. The fort represented British protection and stability in a region of uncertainty, enabling the growth of Penang's uniquely rich and diverse population. Its military status was downgraded in 1897 and it became a base for police and volunteer forces. Japanese troops occupied Fort Cornwallis in World War II, utilising it and the Esplanade for warehouses. Gazetted as a National Monument in 1976, the fort forms a vital part of the 2008 UNESCO World Heritage Site of George Town.

### FACILITIES

Free Wi-Fi	Eateries
Washrooms	Stage
OKU Washroom	Amphitheatre
Surau	Food Court
Exhibition	Carpark



Fort Cornwallis,  
Jalan Tun Syed Sheh Barakbah,  
10200 George Town, Penang.  
 16.4km

+604 371 4939  
 pierfront88@gmail.com  
 facebook.com/fortcornwallispenang

Disable Friendly Yes

**170**  
Theatre

**300**  
Banquet

**500**  
Cocktail



## FLAME SKY HALL

Flame Sky Hall is a rooftop event space located atop DeView Hotel in Ayer Itam, offering a breathtaking view of Kek Lok Si Temple. With a capacity of up to 200 guests, we cater to events of all sizes—from intimate gatherings of 10–20 pax to grand celebrations. Our space features indoor and outdoor garden areas, private air-conditioned transparent domes with temple views, and a VIP room for guest comfort.

We serve modern Western cuisine and offer Chinese cuisine upon request. Our kitchen is fully Muslim-friendly—alcohol and pork free—and we've proudly hosted events like Penang Digital and Maqis. We provide PA systems, projectors, and offer buffet, banquet, or course-by-course dining styles.

### FACILITIES

PA System and Mic	Banquet Setting
Projector	Individual Private transparent dome (10-12pax)
Food Beverage and Crew	Hotel Room
VIP Room Guest Waiting Area	Huge Garden Area ( Cap 100pax )
Car Park	



NO 18, Jalan Pasar,  
11500, Ayer Itam,  
Penang.  
 14km

+6012 403 2739  
 flamerestaurantpg@gmail.com  
 www.instagram.com/flamesky\_hall

Disable Friendly Yes

**100**  
Theatre

**200**  
Banquet

**300**  
Cocktail



1374, Bakar Kapur,  
13100 Penaga Pulau Pinang.  
42km  
+6012 481 7795  
kampungagong@gmail.com  
kampungagong.com

Disable Friendly Yes

- Theatre
- Banquet
- Cocktail



## KAMPUNGAGONG

Kampungagong is a serene agro-themed park located amidst lush paddy fields and coconut groves. Blending nature, culture, and traditional Malay village life, the venue offers a unique countryside experience perfect for family outings, photography, and cultural exploration. Visitors can enjoy iconic features like bird nest structures, a giant swing, and a white grand piano set against scenic backdrops. With traditional houses, lily ponds, gazebos, and bicycle paths, Kampungagong is an ideal destination for relaxation and nature-inspired activities.

### FACILITIES

- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Toilet             | Bathroom        |
| Surau              | Nursing Room    |
| Gazebo (Rest Area) | Bicycles Rental |
| Accessible Toilet  | Clothes Rental  |
| Parking Bus        | Event Space     |



No. 18, Cannon Square,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia.  
17.9km  
+604 261 4609  
khookongsi@gmail.com  
www.khookongsi.com.my

Disable Friendly No

- Theatre
- 400 Banquet
- 800 Cocktail



## KHOO KONGSI

Leong San Tong Khoo Kongsi is a unique historical heritage enclave located as part of the UNESCO World Heritage site in Penang. Known as one of the most distinctive Chinese clan associations, Khoo Kongsi is associated with the Khoo clan, whose ancestors came from Sin Kang clan village in the Hokkien province, China. Together with Cheah, Yeoh, Lim and Tan Kongsi, these were known as the Five Big Clans that formed the backbone of the early Hokkien community in Penang. When Khoo Kongsi was established, the Khoo clan had brought along with them the social structure and culture of the South-eastern China to the British colony. Khoo Kongsi is well-known worldwide for its extensive lineage that can be traced back 650 years ago, as well as its closely-knit and defensive congregation of buildings and a magnificent clan-house.

### FACILITIES

- |                    |                                  |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Peking Opera Stage | Night Lighting at Clanhouse      |
| Spacious Courtyard | Cleaning and Electrician Standby |




## KOMTAR AUDITORIUMS


KOMTAR is the tallest building in Penang and the sixth tallest skyscraper in Malaysia. It is also a hub of interconnectivity and traffic, with the KOMTAR Bus Terminal and its location at the junction of multiple major roads in Penang. In close proximity are shopping centres Prangin Mall and 1st Avenue, and Hotel Jen, Cititel Express and The Wembley for accommodation options. Located at the 5th Floor of KOMTAR are the Banquet Hall and Auditoriums A, C and F. The auditoriums are specially designed to accommodate conferences, lectures, conventions, seminars, meeting presentations and other medium scale events.




### FACILITIES

LCD projector and white screen	Corporate Functions
Table and Chairs for Banquet	
VIP Holding Room For Auditorium A	
Stage (Only Auditorium A)	
Registration Area for Auditorium A	



 Pejabat Setiausaha Kerajaan Negeri,  
Pulau Pinang, Unit Pentadbiran,  
Kompleks & Keselamatan, Aras 5,  
Komtar 10000 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

 19km

 +604 650 5266  
 nadhirah@penang.gov.my  
 www.etempahan.penang.gov.my

Disable Friendly No

 **571**  
Theatre

 **21**  
Banquet

 -  
Cocktail



## LAVA MANSION


Lava Mansion offers three versatile event spaces, accommodating up to max 1,000 guests. The Lawn is a sprawling open-air oasis framed by 18000 sqft gardens and seaview, ideal for sunset ceremonies or starlit receptions. Opulent by Lava Dining delivers a sensory feast, blending fiery elegance with gourmet flair—think glowing amber lighting, lava-inspired menus, and craft cocktails in a sleek & elegance setup. Skyridge Hall elevates grandeur with soaring ceilings, dynamic LED screen, sound system, lightings and flexible layouts for galas or high-tech showcases. Together, these spaces fuse nature's raw drama with luxury, crafting unforgettable events where passion and innovation collide.

### FACILITIES




The Palm Suite Hotel	Lava Corture By Vivian Lee
Batu Cafe & Bar	Lava Event Management
Opulent By Lava Dining	Lava Talent Management
Skyridge Event Hall	
The Lawn Event Space	



**LAVA MANSION**  
EMBARC YOUR DREAM WITH US

 46a, Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah,  
10050 George Town, Penang

 20.1km

 +6012 922 8552  
 info.lavaglobal@gmail.com  
 facebook.com/lavamansion


Disable Friendly

 **1,000**  
Theatre

 **1,660**  
Banquet

 **870**  
Cocktail

# L U = T 2 9

 29, Gat Lebu Gereja,  
10300 Georgetown,  
Penang.

 18.5km

 +6018 212 1829

 -

 enquiry@loft29.com.my

 www.loft29.com.my

Disable Friendly      Yes

 **450**  
Theatre

 **350**  
Banquet

 **600**  
Cocktail




## LOFT 29


Loft 29 is a distinctive event venue nestled in a restored heritage warehouse in George Town, Penang. Spanning 10,000 square feet, it features high ceilings, exposed red-brick walls, and a blend of vintage charm with modern design. The space includes a 5,000-square-foot Heritage Auditorium, a 1,700-square-foot mezzanine, and a 1,200-square-foot social lounge, accommodating events from weddings to performances. Its industrial aesthetic and versatile layout make it a sought-after location for memorable gatherings.


### FACILITIES

Full Range Audio System	Stage
Stage & Ambience Lighting System	Multi-function Small Rooms
LED Panel Screen	Event/Wedding Planning Services
Air Conditioning	Video Conferencing/Streaming
Wi-Fi	Event Decorations



 Penang Botanic Gardens Department  
Pavilion Administrative Complex,  
Jalan Kebun Bunga, 10350, Penang

 25.7km

 +604 226 4401

 botani@penang.gov.my

 botanicalgardens.penang.gov.my

Disable Friendly: Yes



## PENANG BOTANIC GARDENS

Penang Botanic Gardens (also known as 'Waterfall Garden') is one of the captivating must-visit places when you are in Penang. Formerly a stone quarry, the Botanic Garden is now more than 100 years old since it was founded by the British in 1884. As the oldest botanical garden in Malaysia, visitors will be thrilled with the natural beauty of the panoramic landscaping as well as the fresh air whilst enjoying the charming environment of the park with their friends and family. Penang Botanic Gardens not only provides facilities for relaxation and recreation to visitors, but also expansive spaces for all types of events and activities in a park, surrounded by the natural environment.

### FACILITIES

Recreation Area / Picnic Area	Gazebo
Public Toilet	Jungle Tracking
Access for Disabled Person	Rest Lawn
Jogging Track	Decorative Ornamental Plants
Stages	



**Penang Golf Club**  
www.penanggolfclub.com.my

No.2, Jalan Bukit Jambul,  
11900 Penang.

6.2km

+604 644 2255

admin@penanggolfclub.com.my

www.penanggolfclub.com.my

Disable Friendly      Yes

## PENANG GOLF CLUB

Penang Golf Club, the only championship 18-hole golf course on Penang island, is a suitable venue for small and medium sized events that are catered to your budget and exact requirement. At your request, ballrooms can be turned into an exciting, classy, or posh venue. Our large outdoor space is suitable for teambuilding, adventure gear, motor vehicles and exhibition of other such products. It welcomes members and public alike.

### FACILITIES

PA System  
Projector  
Microphones  
White Board

Writing Material  
Restaurants & Bar  
Team Building Packages

**1,040**  
Theatre

**1,420**  
Banquet

-  
Cocktail



No.57, Macalister Road,  
10400 George Town, Penang.

17.4km

+604 2261 461 / 62

PSM\_enquiries@penangmuseum.gov.my

www.penangmuseum.gov.my

Disable Friendly      Yes

## PENANG STATE MUSEUM

Penang State Museum was established in 1964 and became a State Statutory Body whereby it was named Penang State Museum Board in the year 1972. Penang State Museum Board is a non-profit organisation to collect, study, preserve and showcases state and cultural heritage by promoting through informal education. Our vision is to cultivate the interest of appreciation of the state's heritage and culture for the present and future generations. Penang State Museum Board aims to collect objects with value of heritage and history of art, implementing conservation work on the collection, conducting research for the purpose of education as well as serving as a tourism destination. Penang State Museum now owns more than 2,000 collections of artefacts & historical painting, dated from as early as 1880s. Penang State Art Gallery (PSAG) located at Dewan Sri Pinang owns more than 1,400 comprehensive collections devoted to pioneer and contemporary artists.

### FACILITIES

Restroom  
VIP Restroom  
Praying Room

Library  
Parking Space



29 Church Street,  
10200 Penang, Malaysia

18.3km

+6012 407 2711

naughtynyonya@gmail.com

pinangperanakanmansion.com.my

Disable Friendly No



### PINANG PERANAKAN MANSION

This Straits Mandarinate Mansion was home to Kapitan Cina Chung Keng Kwee in the 1800's. He was head of the Hai San Secret Society. The Mansion is now recreated as the home of a wealthy Baba Nyonya family two centuries ago. It is resplendent with antique mother-of-pearl furniture, Dutch lamps, Victorian mirrors and Chinese porcelains. Two separate galleries house the Embroidery and Beadwork collection, and Straits Jewellery collection. An adjoining ancestral temple and a kitchen annexe completes the Mansion. The Mansion is open for private parties and gala dinners.

#### FACILITIES

Private Room (30 pax)	Kasut Manik
Mansion Courtyard (120 pax MAX)	Malam Joget with Sayang
Private Tour	Sayang Nyonya Dancers
Baba Nyonya Wedding Splendour	



Jalan Sultan Azlan Shah,  
11700 Gelugor, Penang.

10km

04-6522700

director@recsam.edu.my

www.recsam.edu.my

Disable Friendly Yes



### SEAMEO RECSAM

SEAMEO RECSAM stands for Southeast Asian Ministers of Education Organisation Regional Centre for Education in Science and Mathematics. Established by SEAMEO in May 1967, SEAMEO RECSAM is committed to nurture and enhance the quality of science, mathematics and technology education in the SEAMEO Member Countries; namely Brunei Darussalam, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand, Timor-Leste and Vietnam. We opened our facilities to the public which comprises of seminar rooms, banquet hall and hostel accommodation.

#### FACILITIES

SEAMEO Hall (Formal Function)	Ample carpark (Free)
RECSAM Hall (Banquet Hall)	Surau
RECSAM Cafe (Banquet Hall)	Computer Labs
International House (Accommodation)	
Seminar Rooms	

**1,274**  
Theatre

**530**  
Banquet

**637**  
Classroom



## SETIA SPICE ARENA

The SPICE Arena is by far the largest and most comprehensive multi-purpose indoor venue in Northern region of Malaysia and it is the new pulse of Penang where the hottest concerts, the most exciting exhibitions, world's indoor sports and sought-after international trade shows are held.

Setia SPICE Arena with the gracious 3,100 m<sup>2</sup> floor-spaces at the main arena and 4,300 m<sup>2</sup> floor-spaces at the concourse level. SPICE Arena also provides capacity of 10,000 terrace seats surrounding, this venue is supported by 7 smaller function rooms.




### FACILITIES

Parking Panic Button	Surau
Media Holding Room	Auxiliary Police Station
VIP's room	Covered link way to Setia SPICE
Boardroom	Convention Centre and Roof
Wheelchair-Bound Ramp	Garden



-  Setia SPICE Arena,  
SPICE, No. 108 Jalan Tun Dr. Awang,  
11900 Penang.
-  4.2km
-  +604- 643 2525
-  setiaspice@spsetia.com
-  www.setiaspice.com

Disable Friendly Yes

-  **16,000**  
Theatre
-  **3000**  
Banquet
-  **350**  
Booths



## STADIUM NEGERI BATU KAWAN

Stadium Negeri Pulau Pinang is a multi-purpose stadium in Batu Kawan, Seberang Perai, Penang, Malaysia. It is currently used mostly for football matches. The stadium has a capacity of 40,000 people. It was built in 2000. The stadium has been built to host the 8th Sukma Games (Malaysian Games) in 2000. Now the Stadium has went through a numerous upgrading works which makes it up to international football standard field. Stadium Batu Kawan is also a place for motorsports events and celebrity concert.




### FACILITIES

Football Field (FIFA Standard)	Exhibition and Sales Sites
Bicycle Track & Athletics Facilities	Meeting Room & VIP Room
Electronic Scoreboard	Medical & First Aid Room
Parking Bays (4,350 Units)	Score Board & Video Board
Bus Parking Bays (80 Units)	VIP Parking



-  14100 Simpang Ampat,  
Penang.
-  33.4km
-  +604 589 9209
-  general@psdklpp.gov.my
-  www.psdklpp.gov.my

Disable Friendly Yes

-  **40,000**  
Theatre
-  —  
Banquet
-  —  
Cocktail



## Straits & Oriental MUSEUM

20 Stewart Lane,  
10200 George Town, Penang.  
12.2km

+6012 208 0566  
info@somuseum.asia,  
marketing@somuseum.asia  
www.somuseum.asia

Disable Friendly No

40  
Theatre

-  
Banquet

60  
Cocktail



### STRAITS & ORIENTAL MUSEUM

Discover Penang’s history at the Straits & Oriental Museum, located at 20 Stewart Lane in George Town’s UNESCO heritage zone. Showcasing shipwrecked ceramics and rare Chinese artefacts, each piece tells a part of the island’s story. Seasonal exhibitions and a photo-op room add a fresh touch to each visit. Our spaces can host events for up to 20 guests, and visitors can browse books or request a guided tour for deeper insights. Enjoy a complimentary drink with each regular entry for a memorable experience.

#### FACILITIES

Chairs Portable PA with 2 wireless mics  
Pantry Free Access to Museum  
Projector  
Portable TV



250, Jalan Air Itam,  
10460 Penang, Malaysia  
16.4km

+604 228 3930  
enquiries.suffolk@gmail.com  
www.suffolkhouse.com.my

Disable Friendly Yes

170  
Theatre

352  
Banquet

300  
Cocktail



### SUFFOLK HOUSE

Suffolk House is a stunning example of an Anglo-Indian garden house and Malaysia’s only surviving Georgian Mansion, originally built in the early 1800s. For decades Suffolk House had a glittering career as the home of successive British Governors. The winner of the 2008 Award of Distinction in the UNESCO Asia-Pacific Heritage Awards for Culture Heritage Conservation this extensively and passionately restored mansion is now a “must visit” destination for everyone who comes to the UNESCO World Heritage Site of George Town, Penang.

Today, you can visit the house, soak up its unique atmosphere, and wander round rooms lovingly refurnished with original Anglo Indian antique. Here, you can also treat yourself to a taste of life in the mansion by savoring lunch, afternoon tea or dinner at the Suffolk House Restaurant. Guests can also discover the spirit of the 200-year-old building by taking guided tours that relate its rich and extraordinary history.



## THE HABITAT PENANG HILL

The Habitat Penang Hill, part of the UNESCO Penang Hill Biosphere Reserve, is an eco-park that immerses visitors in the rich biodiversity of a 130-million-year-old rainforest. Among its unique attractions is a 1.6-km Nature Trail, originally constructed by the British in the early 1800s, which offers a scenic journey through ancient forest landscapes. The environmentally friendly Langur Way Canopy Bridge allows guests to experience the rainforest from the treetops, while the Curtis Crest Tree Top Walk provides breathtaking 360-degree views of Penang Island, the Malaysian mainland, the Straits of Malacca, and even Langkawi Island on clear days. Located in a cool, pristine highland forest reserve that has been protected since 1911, The Habitat offers one of the most complete and accessible Malaysian rainforest experiences. Just 6 km from downtown George Town and a quick five-minute ride on the iconic Penang Hill funicular, The Habitat is an unmissable retreat into nature's wonders.

### FACILITIES

Ticketing Office	Curtis Crest Tree Top Walk
Toilet and Baby Changing Room	Langur Way Canopy Walk
Briefing Area	Water Stations
The Habitat Café & Retail by Kommune	Complimentary Shuttle at Exit (1-Way)
Andaman Tents	Nature Education Informational Boards



**THE HABITAT**  
PENANG HILL

C7G9+69, Bukit Bendera,  
11300 Bukit Bendera, Pulau Pinang.  
 24.4km

+6019 645 7741  
 inquiry@thehabitat.my  
 www.thehabitat.my

Disable Friendly Yes

**400**  
Theatre

**200**  
Banquet

**300**  
Cocktail



## THE MAJESTIC THEATRE

The Majestic Theatre is located at the heart of George Town, within the UNESCO Heritage site. Built in 1929, Majestic Theatre which was the first cinema in Penang to screen Chinese talkies.

The Majestic Theatre has a generous expanse of pillarless space on the ground floor with high ceilings; perfect for a multitude of setup configurations from gala dinners and stage performances to mid sized exhibitions and sports related activities. The Circle located upstairs (formerly the 1st class seating area) is ideal for pre-dinner cocktail events.

### FACILITIES

Separate Reception Area	VIP Holding Room
VIP Box	Green Room
Toilets	Backstage Area
Disabled Access to Theatre	



THE MAJESTIC

31, Jalan Phee Choon,  
10050 George Town,  
 Penang, Malaysia  
18.1km

+6012 875 1459  
 lionel@1919global.com  
 facebook.com/MajesticPenang/


Disable Friendly Yes. Ground Floor Only


**600**  
Theatre




**500**  
Banquet

**650**  
Cocktail



 No.1, Education Boulevard,  
 One Auto Hub,  
 Batu Kawan Industrial Park,  
 14110 Bandar Cassia , Pulau Pinang

 29.0km

 +604 587 0000  
 ask@theshipcampus.com  
 www.theshipcampus.com

Disable Friendly      Yes

 **476**  
 Theatre

 **250**  
 Banquet

 **200**  
 Cocktail




### THE SHIP CAMPUS

Situated in the prestigious Batu Kawan Industrial Park, The Ship Campus offers breathtaking views of the Penang Second Bridge, creating an ideal setting for education, business, and innovation. A visionary project by PKT Logistics Group, it fosters growth and connectivity within One Auto Hub. The Ship Campus seamlessly integrates modern learning spaces, entrepreneurship support, and MICE facilities within a cutting-edge, sustainable architectural design. With top-tier academic partnerships, advanced technology, and networking opportunities with industry leaders, it provides a holistic environment for academic and professional success. A campus designed for the future of education and innovation.




#### FACILITIES

Theatre/Auditorium	Open Deck Space overlooking the Penang 2nd Bridge
Auditorium	
Function Halls	Open Carpark for 250 vehicles



 Level 5 Komtar, Jalan Penang 10000,  
 George Town, Penang & Level 59 & 60,  
 Komtar, Jalan Penang 10000 George Town,  
 Penang, Malaysia

 17.6km

 +604 262 3800 / +604 262 5960  
 reservation@thetop.com.my  
 www.thetop.com.my

Disable Friendly      Yes

 **2,660**  
 Theatre

 **2,263**  
 Banquet

 **4,780**  
 Cocktail



### THE TOP & 59SIXTY FUNCTION HALL

Welcome to The Top at KOMTAR (Kompleks Tun Abdul Razak), the tallest building in Penang, and sixth tallest building in Malaysia. Completed in 1986, the tower has become revitalised and now a one-stop destination for the entire family. Home to a plethora of activities, retail and F&B outlets, The Top offers a new pulse of George Town all under one roof - and a breathtaking panoramic view of the surrounding island from its summit. That said, if you're looking for a whirlwind-tour of the best Penang has to offer, look no further than The Top at KOMTAR.

#### FACILITIES

Projector with White Screen	Writing Material
PA System	Build in LED Screen
Microphones	4 Build in LCD Projector with Screen
Flipchart	



## TROPICAL SPICE GARDEN

Tropical Spice Garden is a holistic eco-tourism project spread over 8 acres of secondary jungle teeming with over 500 varieties of exotic fauna and flora. The garden was inspired by Penang's legacy as a historical spice island and showcases the history and diverse uses of spices in a stunning natural environment.

Visitor can opt for a guided tour or roam the gardens with an audio guide. Other facilities includes the herbal tea kiosk, gift shop, restaurant and cooking classes at TSG Cooking School. The garden is also a great venue for corporate teambuilding, kids nature education programs, talks and workshops.

### FACILITIES

Venue Hire	Flipchart & Writing Materials
Event Space	PA System
Toilets	Restaurant
Fully Air-Conditioned Hall	Teambuilding Packages
Projector & Screen for Rent	Hands-On Cookery School



Lot 595 Mukim 2,  
Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
11050, Teluk Bahang, Penang.

35.8km

+6012 471 8797

evelyne@tropicalspegarden.com

www.tropicalspegarden.com

Disable Friendly No

 **180**  
Theatre

 **8**  
Banquet

 **220**  
Cocktail



## UAB BUILDING

Established in 2009 by Khazanah Nasional Berhad, Think City is a community-focused urban regeneration organisation based in George Town, with operations in Kuala Lumpur, Seberang Prai and numerous other locations. The UAB Building is a beautifully restored and repurposed Art Deco style heritage building, equipped to host conferences, exhibitions and other events. We are situated within the UNESCO World Heritage Site, and within short walking distance of historical landmarks and within the Creative Digital District. Ample parking in the adjacent lots are available. We have 6-8 different venues available for rent.

### FACILITIES

Conference furniture	Surau
Wifi	Shower Facilities
AV System	Flexible ceiling to pane hanging
Lift Access	Acoustic Wall
Lush Urban Garden and Courtyard	Security

**thinkCITY**

Level 1, No 21-35, UAB Building,  
Gat Lebu China, 10300 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

18km

+604-2613146

johari.hasan@thinkcity.com.my

thinkcity.com.my

Disable Friendly Yes

 **200**  
Theatre

 **250**  
Banquet

 **500**  
Cocktail

# RESTAURANTS



## Auntie Gaik Lean's old school eatery

📍 No. 1 & 3 Lebuah Bishop,  
George Town, 10200 Penang

☎ +604 263 8121 / +6017 434 4398

✉ adrsbt@gmail.com



-

### AUNTIE GAIK LEAN'S OLD SCHOOL EATERY

Auntie Gaik Lean's Old School Eatery brings people back to the era where food is truly prepared with passion and pride. "Old School" requires vegetables to be hand cut, fresh spices used and the right cooking time and techniques to ensure tastiness which is far different from ubiquitous "fast food" of today.

Gaik Lean is 3rd generation Nyonya herself, tutored by the best sifu of her time. The restaurant lies within Penang World Heritage enclave and houses charming antique structures. Tourist and locals delight in the spaciousness & ambience of a bygone era.



90

Banquet



Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Authentic Nyonya • Pork Free



## CHIN'S Modern Chinese Cuisine

📍 Tanjong City Marina, Church St. Pier,  
8A Pengkalan Weld, George Town,  
10300 Penang.

☎ +6016 555 1650

✉ sam@sohopenang.com

🌐 www.sohopenang.com

### CHIN'S STYLISH CHINESE CUISINE

The multiple award-winning restaurant - CHIN'S - serves up contemporary Chinese Cuisine since 1987. What sets CHIN'S apart is its excellent mix of style, applying the wholesome goodness of traditional Chinese recipes juxtaposed against a backdrop of modern and fine cooking technique. This makes CHIN'S a forerunner in the Asian culinary art scene. Superbly situated at the end of the pier, it is heavenly to savour every CHIN'S dish against the stunning backdrop of flickering sea and the elegant cruise ship.

Our Awards & Recognitions include:  
Best Restaurant of The Year - MTBE 2016  
Best Chinese Cuisine in Malaysia - HAPA 2013  
Best Restaurant of The Year - What's On In London  
One of Asia's Finest Restaurant - The Meile Guide



100

Banquet



120

Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Chinese Cuisine • Pork Free



153 & 155 Beach Street,  
and 183b Victoria Street,  
10300 George Town, Penang.

+604 263 7299  
Info@chinahouse.com.my  
www.chinahouse.com.my

### CHINAHOUSE

ChinaHouse is a traditional compound for arts, food, events, and shopping within three heritage buildings linked by an open courtyard in George Town, Penang. Running 400 ft from Beach St. to Victoria St, we are the longest café in Penang with over 60 varieties of cakes and desserts daily, three menus suit a variety of tastes and price points, and 14 live music acts each week.

We are open every day from 9AM to 1AM (till 2AM on weekends) and can cater for set and buffet menus in a variety of settings, including desserts, cakes and canapés for cocktail parties.



 100  
Banquet

 140  
Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Western, Fusion, Coffee, Desserts • Pork Free  
(All Menu Items Containing Alcohol are Marked)



Lot 400, MK17, Daerah Barat Daya,  
Strawberry Hill, Bukit Bendera,  
11300 Air Itam, Penang.

+604 828 8337 / +6018 409 6277  
salesdb.penanghill@gmail.com  
www.penanghillco.com.my

### DAVID BROWN'S RESTAURANT & TEA TERRACE

A Colonial British bungalow located hill upon hill with the authentic English garden and the fabulous George Town city view, serving fusion English food.

Private Event, lunch, dinner and English high tea are available for capacity up to 200 pax at one time.

Business hours : 11am - 3pm (Lunch), 3pm - 6pm (High Tea),  
6pm - 10pm (Dinner - Last Order at 8.30pm)



 200  
Banquet

 300  
Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Western • Pork Free



📍 101, Jln Tanjung Tokong, Tanjung Tokong,  
10470 George Town, Pulau Pinang

☎ +6012-515 1288

✉ deluxiousrestaurant@gmail.com

🌐 facebook.com/deluxious.spa.restaurant

### DELUXIOUS CUISINE & CAFÉ

Deluxious Restaurant invites you on a sensory dining journey into the culinary world of fusion delights. Everything served on a plate here is edible which means that all items used to enhance the aesthetic value of the dish should be just as delicious as the food itself. Guests will now be able to experience this fine cuisine during lunch and dinner. The dishes are clean and light, not to mention the focus on the inherent natural flavors of the key ingredients. Our chef ensures that each dish meets a variety of dietary and nutritional goals.



**120**  
Banquet



**120**  
Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Spa & Western Cuisine • Pork Free



**GEM Restaurant**

📍 66, Bishop Street,  
10200 George Town, Penang.

☎ +604 262 4070

✉ gempg@live.com



-

### GEM'S RESTAURANT

We try to make each dish a distinctive, refined preparation, from clay oven varieties and North Indian food to mouth watering-curry platters and Oriental delicacies to South Indian gourmet foods. Our Menu is diverse and is developed from traditional Indian recipes, and improved by our Chef's culinary skill. Our menu is rich in flavors and aroma. Specially ground spices, handpicked abroad, ensures a traditional taste to every dish. At GEM's, we attempt to give you a taste of this exotic culinary heritage.



**100**  
Banquet



**100**  
Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Indian • Pork Free • Halal



📍 106, Lebuhr Campbell,  
10100 George Town, Penang.

☎ +604 261 8290  
✉ [ilbacaro@campbellhousepenang.com](mailto:ilbacaro@campbellhousepenang.com)  
🌐 [www.campbellhousepenang.com](http://www.campbellhousepenang.com)

### IL BÀCARO

Il Bacaro is a celebrated Italian restaurant nestled in the heart of George Town's UNESCO Heritage Zone, proudly Michelin Selected for 2023, 2024, and 2025. Known for its authentic recipes, handmade with care and using only the freshest seasonal ingredients, Il Bacaro brings a true taste of Italy to Penang.

Guests can enjoy a thoughtfully curated menu featuring homemade pastas, hand-stretched pizzas, and ever-changing Chef Specials. Every dish is prepared with care, reflecting a passion for quality and tradition.

Whether you're in the mood for flavourful sharing plates, a relaxed lunch, or a romantic dinner, the warm and intimate ambiance makes Il Bacaro a perfect choice. The experience is further enhanced by a well-curated selection of Italian wines, signature cocktails, and specialty drinks.

Ideal for small gatherings, business lunch and dinners, or special occasions, Il Bacaro offers customisable set menus upon request.



45

Banquet



45

Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Italian • Pork Free



📍 No 2A-G-18, Quartermile,  
Solok Mayang Pasir,  
11950 Bayan Baru, Penang.

☎ +604 638 6382  
✉ [indianpalace.pg@live.com](mailto:indianpalace.pg@live.com)  
🌐 -

### INDIAN PALACE

We at Indian Palace try to make each dish a distinctive, refined preparation, from clay oven varieties and North Indian food to mouth watering-curry platters and Oriental delicacies to South Indian gourmet foods. Our menu is diverse and is developed from traditional Indian recipes, and improved by our Chef's culinary skill. Our menu is rich in flavors and aroma. Specially ground spices, handpicked abroad, ensures a traditional taste to every dish. At Indian Palace, we attempt to give you a taste of this exotic culinary heritage.



120

Banquet



120

Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Indian • Pork Free • Halal



# Irama

Classical Malay Dining Experience  
• Penang • Kuala Lumpur

📍 2nd Floor, 2, Penang Street,  
10200 George Town, Penang, Malaysia.

☎ +6012-622 9251  
✉ info@iramadining.com  
🌐 www.iramadininggroup.com/restaurants/irama/

## IRAMA DINING PENANG

Where culinary excellence meets breathtaking ambience. Step into our restaurant and experience a 360-degree view of gastronomic delight, from our carefully curated menu. Join us for an unforgettable dining journey that combines exceptional cuisine with an immersive visual feast.



### TYPES OF CUISINES

Traditional Malay Dishes • Halal



# JAWI HOUSE

Cafe Gallery

📍 85, Lebuhr Armenian,  
10200 George Town, Penang.

☎ +604 261 3680  
✉ info@jawihouse.com  
🌐 www.jawihouse.com

## JAWI HOUSE CAFE GALLERY

Jawi House Cafe Gallery was established in 2012 by the Karim family, of Punjabi-Jawi Peranakan ancestry, dating back six generations in George Town. Jawi Peranakan cuisine is known as 'food for feasting' and we assure you that dining at Jawi House reveals the magical culinary history, when Malay women lovingly domesticate the herbs and spices brought home by their Persian, Arab, Indian and Punjabi husbands. Simply Unforgettable.



### TYPES OF CUISINES

Jawi Peranakan Heritage Cuisine • Halal



- 104 Jalan Masjid Kapitan Keling,  
10200 George Town, Penang.
- +604 262 5757
- kesum57stewartlane@gmail.com
- www.facebook.com KesumArtRestaurant

### KESUM ART RESTAURANT

Kesum is a blend of fine cuisine of Malay origin and fine art that captures the soul of heritage Penang by our resident artist. We have readapt this charming old pre-war Heritage shophouse into a very cosy and relaxing ambience for you to savour our freshly home cook cuisine while mesmerizing the work of our resident artist oil paintings of Heritage Penang in every seating arrangements.

We bring you a selection of signature Malay cuisine from the southern Peninsula such as Asam Pedas, Laksa Johor, Botok-botok, Soto, Lontong, Sambal Goreng, Satay and many more.



### TYPES OF CUISINES

Authentic Southern Malay Cuisine . Halal

# KOTA

DINE & COFFEE

when FRANCIS meets rempah

- Fort Cornwallis, Jalan Tun Syed Sheh  
Barakbah, 10200, Penang.
- +604 371 4929 / +6012 553 1786
- kotacornwallis@gmail.com
- www.facebook.com/ KotaDineAndCoffee/

### KOTA CORNWALLIS DINE & COFFEE

Rempah refers to spices and herbs in Malay language, which indicates that the whole concept of the cafe would refer to dishes that are prepared with herbs and spices.

Kota Cornwallis Dine & Coffee is located inside Fort Cornwallis, one of the biggest fort in Malaysia that is still standing in Penang and now a popular tourist attraction in Penang. KOTA is very spacious and comfortable, it can fit up to 100 pax which includes indoor and outdoor seating. The taste of our dishes is really unique and all of them are presented beautifully with fine style of preparations.



### TYPES OF CUISINES

Nyonya Fusion • Halal



40

Banquet

**TYPES OF CUISINES**

Authentic Malay Cuisine . Halal



-  2, Lebuhr Carnarvon, George Town,  
10100 George Town, Penang, Malaysia.
-  +04-251 9300
-  [info@iramadining.com](mailto:info@iramadining.com)
-  [iramadininggroup.com/restaurants/lagenda](http://iramadininggroup.com/restaurants/lagenda)

**LAGENDA CAFE**

Café Lagenda pays homage to the legendary Malaysian artist Seniman Agung Tan Sri P. Ramlee. As the first of its kind, the restaurant draws inspiration from P. Ramlee’s iconic movies and songs. Its unique décor, featuring batik elements and wooden Congkak sets as serving trays, creates a nostalgic ambience. Adorned with historical photographs, the walls recount tales of the past. With scatter cushions and enticing aromas, Café Lagenda offers an inviting experience. Café Lagenda offers the best traditional and fusion Asian cuisines with a delightful, visually stunning affordable dining experience.



-  140, Burmah Road, George Town,  
10050 George Town, Pulau Pinang
-  +6012 400 9633
-  [Vince@macallumcoffee.com](mailto:Vince@macallumcoffee.com)
-  [www.macallumcoffee.com](http://www.macallumcoffee.com)

**MACALLUM CONNOISSEURS COFFEE CO.**

Macallum Connoisseurs Coffee Co is a cafe, roastery and academy which is occupying a refurbish 50 year old saw mill factory. The total space indoor space for the venue is 7,000 sqft. We are specialise in coffee & western cuisine. The venue has corporate product launch, conferences, and weddings.



70

Banquet



70

Cocktail

**TYPES OF CUISINES**

•Non-Halal

## Nyonya Chiak

📍 No. 26 Lebuah China  
10200 George Town, Penang.

☎ +604 229 0882  
✉ nyonyachiak@gmail.com  
🌐 -

### NYONYA CHIAK

Nyonya Chiak is a restaurant in George Town, Penang, that offers authentic Baba Nyonya cuisine, a harmonious blend of Chinese ingredients and Malay spices. Located at 26 Lebuah China, the restaurant provides a warm and inviting atmosphere, making it ideal for intimate dinners, family gatherings, or celebrations with friends.

The menu features a variety of traditional Peranakan dishes, including Pandan Fried Chicken, Stir-fried Prawn Ramen, Fried Lobak, Chicken Satay, Oyster Omelette, Jui Hu Char, and Pai Tee. Each dish is meticulously crafted, reflecting the rich culinary heritage of the Peranakan community.



140

Banquet



-

Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Local • Pork Free



📍 44, Burmah Road,  
George Town, 10050 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

☎ +6012 215 1725  
✉ raingarden.penang@gmail.com  
🌐 www.facebook.com/rain.garden.penang

### RAIN GARDEN

Rain Garden - the garden of rejuvenation, to help you escape the hustle and bustle of the big city. Rain Garden proudly presents a fabulous range of meals to suit every appetite. Savour our exquisitely prepared lava rock grill cuisine with our ample wines. Whether it's relaxing in our sun soaked garden for breakfast, a scrumptious lunch in our rustic decorated indoor cafe or a romantic dinner in our alfresco dining garden, Rain Garden promises to deliver the memorable dining experience to meet your satisfaction. (Operation Hours : 7AM to 3AM.)



300

Banquet




-

Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Western • Pork Free



 3C-G & 3A, Ground Floor, Straits Quay, Jalan Tanjung Pinang, Tanjung Tokong, 10470 Penang.

 +6010 404 0299 / +6010 405 0299

 [info@seaqueen.my](mailto:info@seaqueen.my)

 [www.seaqueen.my](http://www.seaqueen.my)

### SEA QUEEN RESTAURANT

Sea Queen Restaurant is situated at Straits Quay and focuses on hosting wedding and corporate dinners at 4 locations within Straits Quay namely Sea Queen Restaurant (Capacity : 38 tables), Straits Quay Event Hall (Capacity : 55 tables), Sea Queen Ballroom (Capacity : 85 tables).


 **1,800**  
Banquet

 -  
Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Chinese Cuisine • Non-Halal



 36A, Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah, 10050 George Town, Penang, Malaysia

 +011-1248 7582

 [info@iramadining.com](mailto:info@iramadining.com)

 [iramadininggroup.com/restaurants/tamarra/](http://iramadininggroup.com/restaurants/tamarra/)

### TAMARRA BY IRAMA DINING

The Tamarra by Irama Dining is an exceptional halal restaurant on the prestigious Millionaire Row at Jalan Sultan Ahmad Shah, Penang. This elegant white mansion offers indoor and outdoor seating options with breathtaking beachfront views. In addition to its delightful meals and international buffets, Tamarra is a versatile event space, ideal for weddings and private gatherings. The restaurant's dedication to creating unforgettable experiences is evident in its stunning wedding settings, skylight roof design, live performances, and disability-friendly facilities. The Tamarra by Irama Dining is preferred for fine dining and memorable events in Penang, attracting royalties, celebrities, corporate clientele, and discerning food enthusiasts alike.

 **400**  
Banquet

 -  
Cocktail

#### TYPES OF CUISINES

Modern Malay Gastronomy • Halal



Level 59, The Top, Jalan Penang,  
10000 George Town, Penang.

+604-262 3800  
reservation@thetop.com.my  
www.thetop.com.my

### THE TOP VIEW RESTAURANT & LOUNGE

Dining on a high in Penang. Savour creative cuisine paired with the best views of Penang at Level 59, Komtar. Top View is a contemporary restaurant & lounge helmed by award-winning chefs. Come experience all new menus with tasteful and creative flavours. The existing set up of the restaurant can cater up to 300 pax.



 **220**  
Banquet

 **300**  
Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

International & Local • Pork Free



11a & 15, Lintang Burmah,  
10250 Penang.

604-226 1824  
tws@thewineshopp.com.my  
www.thewineshopp.com.my

### THE WINE SHOP

The Wine Shop Penang operates as a Retail & Wholesale shop that provides wines from all over the world for both private and corporate events as well as wholesale accounts both for stand alone outlets and hotels which are the key focus of the company. Drink in at retail prices and wholesale prices for takeaway. We currently carry over 900 wine labels from all over the world as well as host a number of key wine brands, in November 2011 is the New Delicatessen which the company prides in carrying of an assortment of Gourmet Meats & Cheeses which can be enjoyed by the customer for eating in and takeaway. This complimented the wines perfectly and we are consistently trying to find new ways to innovate the business further by providing the customer with a nice, comfortable and safe environment as well as best service and pricing to accommodate all customers who come to the shop.



 **150**  
Banquet

 -  
Cocktail

### TYPES OF CUISINES

Non-halal (Grills, Delicatessen, Wine Bar & Retail)



**TYPES OF CUISINES**  
BBQ • Pork Free



📍 18 Mile Stone,  
Jalan Teluk Bahang,  
11050 Penang.

☎ +6012 497 1931  
✉ counter@tropicalfruitfarm.com.my  
🌐 www.tropicalfruitfarm.com.my

**TROPICAL FRUIT FARM**

Tropical Fruit Farm covers 25 acres and was developed back in 1993 with the objectives to conserve the rare and exotic fruit trees, to educate and promote to locals and foreigners of the gift that our land is blessed with and to play a positive role towards agriculture and eco/agro tourism. Apart from viewing the fruits and trees, visitors will be able to taste a variety of fruits. Visitors will also have the opportunity to learn the unique way of fertilising fruit plant with our natural farm-made fertiliser and the formula of how to sweeten fruits.



**TYPES OF CUISINES**  
International • Pork Free



📍 20F, Lebu Penang, George Town, 10200  
George Town, Pulau Pinang.

☎ +604 261 0000  
✉ artistic.advantage.penang@gmail.com  
🌐 Facebook/Viva Victoria

**VIVA VICTORIA**

Located in a Colonial styled building in the George Town Heritage zone, Viva Victoria provides international cuisine along with local favourites in an intimate and unique environment. The restaurant provides catering for small to medium events from breakfast to evening cocktails.

# SUPPLIERS



**Address** L3A-2, Level 3A, SPICE Arena, 180, Jalan Tun Dr. Awang 11900 Relau, Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** +6010 564 5 400

**Fax** -

**Email** yen@myace.events

**Web** www.myace.events

## ACE CONFERENCES & EXHIBITIONS

ACE Conferences & Exhibitions is a professional conference organiser based in Penang Island, Malaysia. At ACE Conferences & Exhibitions we use the latest technologies and more than a decade of experience to provide a unique service for clients seeking assistance with conferencing. The company's forte is knowing how to skilfully guide a committee through the full meeting planning process with an ease and skill that achieves milestones and delivers ultimate positive outcomes.

### CATEGORY

Professional Congress Organiser



**Address** Penthouse 16-1, Level 16, Wisma UOA Damansara II, 6, Changkat Semantan, Bukit Damansara, 50490 Kuala Lumpur, Wilayah Persekutuan.

**Phone** +6011 3128 9264

**Fax** -

**Email** hello@actsugi.com

**Web** www.actsugi.com

## ACTSUGI

Actsugi provides an immersive 360° presentation tool powered by virtual tour technology to help you showcase your spaces and boost audience engagement, and tell impactful stories. Our services include immersive 360° virtual tours, 3D virtual staging, 3D virtual galleries & exhibitions, 360° photography, videography, aerial photogrammetry, Virtual Reality (VR), and Augmented Reality (AR). We have helped digitised spaces for property developments, hotels, convention centres, restaurants, medical centres, educational institutions, factories, showrooms, galleries, and investment zones. Our personalised digital experiences are integrated with high-quality visuals, interactive features and automated analytics, allowing you to present everything you create, curate and sell in one link.

### CATEGORY

Virtual Tour



**ANDERES  
FOURDY**  
EVENTS SDN BHD

**Address** G3-A, Incubator 1, Technology Park  
Malaysia, Bukit Jalil,  
57000 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +6013 435 5951  
+6014 6618 214

**Email** yuan@anderesfourdy.com /  
events@anderesfourdy.com

**Web** www.anderesfourdy.com



## ANDERES FOURDY EVENTS

Anderes Fourdy Events is the leading Professional Congress Organiser (PCO) in Malaysia. We are a PCO with experienced key opinion leaders in the international convention industry. Driven with deep-rooted passionate experience, Anderes Fourdy Events surpass most PCO's key competencies with a desire in representing our client's best interest, delivering successful & impactful face-to-face congresses and offering the best international industry practices. Our own congress technology further enhances and helps your congress realise its full potential.

### CATEGORY

Professional Congress Organiser



**Address** 174-176, Campbell Street,  
10100 George Town, Penang.

**Phone** +604 261 3488

**Fax** +604 262 1643

**Email** write2us@angeltours.com.my

**Web** www.angeltours.com.my



## ANGEL TOURS

Angel Tours Sdn Bhd was established in 1978, with over 40 years of experiences, we are one of the leading travel companies in Malaysia, well acclaimed for our escorted leisure tours, independent holiday packages and luxury cruise holidays. Our services also include business travel, as well as meetings, incentive travel, conferences and event management. Partnered with our associated travel companies in the region and around the world, we have built up a comprehensive and extensive travel and tour network, providing a full range of travel products and services to meet the demands of today's travelers. We have been continuously developing special and innovative travel products and solutions. Care, dedication & total commitment serve as our guiding principles to provide highest possible quality services to our customers.

### CATEGORY

Travel Agency



**Address** 2-28, MKH Boulevard, Jalan Bukit  
43000 Kajang, Selangor, Malaysia

**Phone** +6016 281 8804 / +6010 225 4005

**Fax** -

**Email** anjali@apolloholidays.net /  
malaysia@apolloholidays.net

**Web** www.apollob2b.net

## APOLLO HOLIDAYS MALAYSIA

Apollo Asia Travel Group, celebrating 20 years of excellence, is a trusted network of Destination Management Companies operating across Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand, Indonesia, and India. Renowned for its outstanding performance and service excellence, the group has served over 500,000 passengers and garnered numerous awards and accolades from industry partners. Positioned as a leader in the B2B market, Apollo Asia Travel Group is recognised as a top-rated tour wholesaler, offering cutting-edge technology and seamless service delivery systems. With a legacy of innovation and reliability, the group sets benchmarks in the travel industry, empowering partners with unparalleled expertise and support. If you're a travel agent looking to collaborate, register now at [www.apollob2b.net](http://www.apollob2b.net)!

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** One Business Avenue  
A11 -3-3, Jalan Ampang Utama 2/2  
68000 Ampang, Selangor.

**Phone** +603 840 82030

**Fax** -

**Email** francois@appsaya.com

**Web** www.appsaya.com

## APPSAYA

Appsaya solutions empowers smart meetings at B2B events around the world. Our business matching & networking online platforms allow event organisers increase drastically attendee engagement at exhibitions and conferences. We leverage smart technologies to enable attendees to schedule private meetings with their best matches and optimize the value of their participation. We use machine learning and artificial intelligence capabilities to deliver valuable insights to event organisers to improve their offer, but also to deliver recommend profiles with the highest accuracy. Over and above digitalizing events, we value the "Human Touch". We work closely with each client and make sure we deliver the excellent experiences that is deserved from each event.

### CATEGORY

Event products and service providers



**Address** D-19-1, Lorong Bayan Indah 2,  
Bay Avenue, 11900 Bayan Lepas,  
Penang Malaysia.

**Phone** +604 637 1700

**Fax** -

**Email** adrian@arrowood.com.my

**Web** www.arrowood.com.my



## ARROWOOD INTERNATIONAL

Arrowood International is a forward-thinking hospitality firm that offers a range of services designed to elevate your hotel business. We provide expert consultancy and management to help your property perform at its best, while our HRD-certified training programs transform your team into hospitality professionals. We also supply top-quality amenities to enhance guest experiences, and our AxtionApp streamlines hotel operations with task management, employee engagement, and performance analytics. At Arrowood, we're committed to helping your hotel thrive with innovative solutions that make your operations smarter, simpler, and more profitable.

### CATEGORY

Hospitality Consultancy & Management



**Address** 2-2C, Jalan PJU 8/3a,  
Damansara Perdana,  
47820 Petaling Jaya.  
Selangor, Malaysia.

**Phone** +6014 967 8913

**Fax** -

**Email** simyee@ascendideas.com.my

**Web** ascendideas.com.my



## ASCEND IDEAS

Ascend Ideas Sdn Bhd was incorporated in 2019, by a group of excited & experienced individuals. With the project management experience within the team and our vast global network, we have the capability to operate domestically and internationally flawlessly.

Our network spans across the globe, and the exposure has opened our eyes to innovation and possibilities that we are eager to share with our clients.

The goal for us is simple; to be synonymous with the terms: -

- Exhibition Management
- Events Management
- Brand & Product Activation
- Fabrication & Production

### CATEGORY

Event Management / Exhibition Management / MICE



思科樂有限公司  
**ascrolitedesign**  
 www.ascrolite.com sdn bhd  
 (483474-K)

**Address** 37, Lorong Perda Selatan 1,  
 Bandar Perda,  
 14000 Bukit Mertajam,  
 Penang, Malaysia  
**Phone** +604 537 1037  
 +604 537 1066  
**Fax** +604 537 1055  
**Email** kong@ascrolite.com  
**Web** www.ascrolite.com

## ASCROLITE DESIGN

A Sense of Mind - Outstanding concepts and designs that have one purpose in mind - You. At Ascrolite, we focus on making you, your organisation, your products and your services the attention and preferred choice of your clients and market. Utilising the latest multimedia and designing software, our ever-ready creative juices are geared to give you the competitive edge you need to succeed!

### CATEGORY

Exhibition Booth Contractor / Printing / Gifts Supplier



**Address** No. 39 & 40, Jalan Mamanda 9,  
 Ampang Point, 68000,  
 Kuala Lumpur.  
**Phone** +603 2857 1957 / +6012 549 0601  
**Fax** -  
**Email** aos@asianoverland.com.my  
 lili.teh@asianoverland.com.my  
**Web** www.asianoverland.com.my

## ASIAN OVERLAND SERVICES TOURS & TRAVELS

Asian Overland Services Tours & Travel ("AOSTT") is a multi-award winning Destination Management Company established since 1976. As a leading DMC in MICE we have vast experience in managing groups ranging from 20 to 8,000 people for conferences, meetings, exhibition, events and incentive. Our commitment to ensure customer satisfaction has resulted in AOSTT being awarded "Best Travel Agency Malaysia" for the year 2008, 2009, 2010, 2013 & 2014 from TTG Asia Media and "Destination Management Company Award for Excellence" in recognition of the professional standards, innovation and best practices at the RAWR Award 2017. In 2019, we received the award for "Best Inbound Tour Operator from the Malaysian Tour Operator Association (MATTA). AOS has its presence currently in Malaysia and Singapore.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** Suite 7.01, 7th Floor,  
Wisma Mirama, Jalan Wisma Putra,  
50460 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 2141 5245

**Fax** +603 2142 5245

**Email** mice@asiantrails.com.my

**Web** www.asiantrails.travel



## ASIAN TRAILS

Since 1999, Asian Trails has grown to become one of the leading destination management companies in Asia with full service operations in 8 Asian destinations (Malaysia, Thailand, Laos, Vietnam, Indonesia, China, Cambodia & Myanmar). The company's vision was conceived by Luzi Matzig, today's Chairman and co-founded by Asian Trails' CEO, Laurent Kuenzle and commenced operations on 9 September, 1999. The guiding principles and vision set by our Chairman and CEO remains the cornerstone of our operations.

Over the years, Asian Trails successfully maintained a business formula that can respond to the needs of our clientele using the best of local creative talent under the guidance of passionate, hands-on directors and managers. We believe that our entrepreneurial personnel are the heart of this tremendous success, the DNA of Asian Trails, since its inception.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** F-3A-20, IOI Boulevard,  
Jalan Kenari 5,  
Bandar Puchong Jaya,  
47170 Puchong, Selangor.

**Phone** +6016 930 6261

**Email** enquiry@AsiaTradeExposition.co

**Web** www.asiatradeonposition.co



## ASIA TRADE EXPOSITION

Asia Trade Exposition Sdn Bhd, incorporated in October 2014, is your premier exhibition and event partner. With a proven track record of excellence and a passion for delivering the best, we stand at the forefront of the industry, dedicated to bringing your vision to life.

Driven by a shared commitment to excellence for over 30 years, our team comprises seasoned professionals who possess an unparalleled understanding of the intricacies of exhibition and event organisation.

### CATEGORY

Exhibition Organiser, Conference Organiser



**Address** Level 28, G Tower,  
Jalan Tun Razak,  
50480 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 4810 6844

**Email** admin.malaysia@atpi.com

**Web** www.atpi.com

## ATPI TRAVEL

ATPI Events excels in global MICE business management, offering services from conferences to sports events. Operating in diverse destinations like SE Asia, Africa, and the Middle East, notable successes include NTU Singapore Educational Trip in Kota Kinabalu, Gulf Oil Marine's Corporate Offsite Conference in Kuala Lumpur, and Singapore F1 Grand Prix. Other achievements encompass Agrocorp International's Incentive Trip in Bintan, Swire Safety Forum in Istanbul, Turkey, Hong Kong Football Club gathering in Singapore, and Smit Lamnalco's Crewing Conference in Jakarta. With 24/7 support and a dedicated MICE Team, ATPI ensures each event is a perfect memorable experience.

## CATEGORY

Conference Organiser, MICE Business Management



**Address** 10, Lorong Burma,  
10250 George Town,  
Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** +6012 425 5020 / +6012 423 5020

**Fax** -

**Email** info@avee.com.my

**Web** www.avee.com.my

## AV EVENT ESSENTIALS

With over 30 years of industry experience, our familiarity with event venues in Penang and the northern region enables us to offer the best AV advice and service to match your event needs and budget.

For audio visual requirements, we provide sound, lighting, visual and backline systems.  
For entertainment, we provide MCs, DJs, live bands, dancers, and other specialty performers.

Count on us to deliver the best audio visual experience for your presenters, participants and audience.

## CATEGORY

Audio Visual Engineering and Backline Rental, Entertainment, Event Management



**Address** No. 2 Jalan Tembaga SD 5/2F  
Bandar Sri Damansara  
52200 Kepong, Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 6272 8905 / 06

**Fax** +603 6272 8907

**Email** info@avsolutions.com.my /  
loyen369@avsolutions.com.my

**Web** www.avsolutions.com.my



## AV SOLUTIONS INTEGRATED

AV Solutions provides audio, video and lighting support to the corporate community, meeting planners, production companies, tradeshows and conventions.

We work side-by-side with our clients, providing the most comprehensive solutions available to ensure a successful event. Whether your program is a world forum, summit, convention, conference, regional sales meeting or a product launch, 10 - 5,000 people, AV Solutions will equip you with the best equipment, well-trained staff and the highest level support from beginning to end.

### CATEGORY

Audio Visual Engineering and Backline Rental / Entertainment / Event Management



**Address** 158, Transfer Road,  
10050 Penang.

**Phone** +604 228 2910

**Fax** -

**Email** sales@batek-lah.com

**Web** www.batek-lah.com



## BATEK-LAH COLLECTION

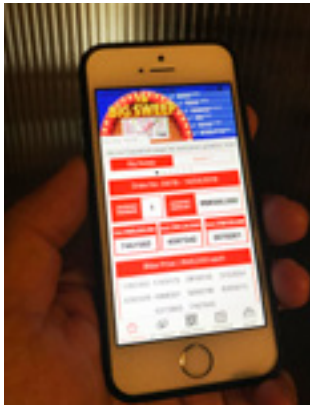
Batek-Lah Collection managed by Lim Trading since 2012. Lim Trading well established since 1980 and notable in Batik industry more than 40 years experience.

We take pride producing unique and authentic handmade batik Malaysia. Our batik creations designed and produced in small batches by Malaysian artisans. We adhere to the centuries-old techniques of creating Batik Lukis and Batik Cap, our designs updated to reflect contemporary tastes.

Each piece is unique masterpiece. Our Batik merge tradition and modernity, showcase the rich of cultural & craft. Our curated selections goes beyond expectation, offering timeless keepsakes that carry Malaysia's cultural tapestry.

### CATEGORY

Batik Supplier



## bbweb SOLUTIONS

**Address** #24, Jalan U8/48C,  
Seksyen U8, 40706 Shah Alam,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan.

**Phone** +6012 2020 339

**Fax** +603 7845 6101

**Email** aaron@bbweb.com.my

**Web** www.bbweb.com.my

### BB WEB SOLUTIONS

BB WEB SOLUTIONS is a comprehensive multimedia company that provides solutions in digital (web base, mobile app and web/ internal systems) development, design and print solutions that has a proven track record of meeting the mission-critical needs of our clients, whether those needs include creating a presence online, improving internal operations and systems, systems reporting to maximizing efficiencies and creating visual identity, branding, pure designing and print.

#### CATEGORY

Web & Mobile development / Brand Identity / Design



## be&poke

**Address** Level 15.01, 1 First Avenue,  
2A Dataran Bandar Utama,  
Damansara, 47800 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan.

**Phone** +603 7651 7312

**Fax** +603 7651 7701

**Email** cynthia@bespoke-marketing.net

**Web** www.bespoke-marketing.net

### BESPOKE MARKETING

Bespoke Marketing has more than 20 years of marketing expertise. We provide experiential marketing services that bring each strategy and marketing plan to life. We take a strategic and creative approach to delivering marketing services, from the first touch point. We focus on technology and innovation to seamlessly deliver events for Fortune 500 companies, international associations and Malaysian GLCs. The unique knowledge we have gained working across such a wide spectrum enables us to share learnings, best practices and innovations in each segment. Partnering with Bespoke Marketing allows you to deal with a single point of contact, overseeing your entire marketing campaign, ensuring everything is aligned according to your strategies and objectives, giving you peace of mind to concentrate on the things that really matter to you.

#### CATEGORY

Professional Congress Organiser



**Address** 36-1, Jalan Tasik Utama 7,  
The Trillium Lake Fields,  
Sg. Besi, 57000 Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia

**Phone** +6012 301 6888

**Fax** +603 9055 3766

**Email** viviennewong@bizfield.biz

**Web** www.bizfield.biz



## BIZFIELD MANAGEMENT & TOURS

With over 27 years of accumulative experience in Corporate Events and Travel Management, BIZFIELD is your trusted partner for conferences, incentives, team-building programs and comprehensive event solutions. We fuse industry best practices with creativity and innovation to transform your vision into truly extraordinary and unforgettable experiences.

Driven by a team of passionate professionals, we deliver precision planning and seamless execution across every touchpoint, from high-level strategic planning to seamless execution. Our all-in-one service approach is guided by a “Possible” attitude—ensuring excellence in everything we do. Whether it’s an international conference, gala dinner, a corporate incentive trip, or an immersive team-building retreat, we exceed expectations—from bustling cityscapes to remote, exotic destinations.

With in-house production capabilities, a robust industry network, and deep expertise, BIZFIELD collaborates closely with you to achieve meaningful and measurable results. Our success is built on a belief that productivity stems from intelligent planning, focused execution, and an unwavering commitment to excellence.

BIZFIELD is where professionalism meets imagination—creating extraordinary experiences that truly bring your vision to life.

### CATEGORY

Event Planner & Destination Management Company



**CAPITAL ONE LEISURE**

**Address** 14 Jalan Lim Eow Thoon,  
10400 Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** +604 227 2790

**Fax** +604 227 3790

**Email** info@capitaloneleisure.com

**Web** -



## CAPITAL ONE LEISURE

OUR SERVICE AVAILABLE FOR FIT & GROUP:-

- Airport Meet & Greet Service
- Transfer Service
- Shuttle Service
- Standard Car, Van, MPV, Luxury Car & Coach for hire come with chauffeur driven
- Sightseeing Tours
- Package Tours
- Special Interest Tours.

### CATEGORY

Transport & Sightseeing Tour Service Provider



**Address** Prima Tanjung,  
Suite 98-03-13A,  
Jalan Fettes,  
Bandar Tanjung Tokong,  
11200 Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** +604 892 7378

**Fax** +604 899 6378

**Email** [sadie@destination-asia.com](mailto:sadie@destination-asia.com)

**Web** [www.destination-asia.com](http://www.destination-asia.com)

## DESTINATION ASIA DESTINATION MANAGEMENT

Since our launch in Bangkok in 1996, Destination Asia has grown to become the leading DMC in Asia with full service operations in 33 local offices in China, Myanmar, Cambodia, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Japan, Laos, Malaysia, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam. Destination Asia in Malaysia is a full service Destination Management, corporate events and meeting planning company with offices in the capital Kuala Lumpur, the resort islands of Penang, Borneo (Kota Kinabalu) and Langkawi. Our team of meeting and event planners can provide local on-the-ground event conceptualisation, support and management of events, transportation and touring at locations throughout Malaysia. This includes hotel accommodation sourcing and management, liaison with convention centres, logistics, excursions and team building.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** 62A-2(A), Jalan Metro Pudu 2,  
Fraser Business Park, Off Jalan Yew,  
55100 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 9222 8113

**Fax** -

**Email** [sales@discoveryoverland.com](mailto:sales@discoveryoverland.com)

**Web** [www.discoveryoverland.com](http://www.discoveryoverland.com)

## DISCOVERY OVERLAND MICE

Discovery Overland Holidays enables the fulfilment of the human spirit to discover new horizons and fresh experiences. At the same time, it respects the balance of relationships between partners, between business and local communities and between man and nature.

We strongly believe in preserving the sustainability of our destination without compromising on the comfort and quality of its trips and in that, we ensure the economic benefit of tourism reach the locals.

With our experienced team coupled with selections of products and tailor made programs, you can be assured that you are in good hands when you embark on your journey of discovery. A journey that is rewarded through a holiday experience that is designed in a more attentive way to help you unwind and rejuvenate thus bringing you closer to the local community, their culture and nature.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company / Professional Congress Organiser

# DOREMi

Event Technology Made Easy

**Address** 135, Jalan Batu Estate,  
Off Jalan Segambut,  
51200 Kuala Lumpur

**Phone** +603 6257 3833

**Fax** +603 6257 8019

**Email** drm@doremi.com.my

**Web** www.doremievent.com



## DOREMI SERVICES & RENTAL

Three most important thing in delivering great events are :-

**PEOPLE** : Run by 70 experienced hands on professionals in the event industry.

**EXPERIENCE** : We have supported more than 38,000 events over 40 years

**PRODUCT** : Our ISO 9001 & OHSAS18001 Quality standard ensures systematic regular maintenance of more than 10,000 equipments in our warehouse DOREMI is the BEST CHOICE you'll ever make for your company!

### CATEGORY

Audio Visual / Event Production Company



**Address** 32-Y, Lorong Tujuh,  
11500 Ayer Itam,  
Pulau Pinang.

**Phone** +6012 428 0578

**Fax** -

**Email** dquestv@gmail.com

**Web** www.eventsupplier.my



## DQUEST VENTURES

"DQuest Ventures is a premier event management company with over 20 years of industry experience. Our expert team specialises in comprehensive services, including event planning, audio visual equipment rental, hybrid event solutions, customised setups, LED screen rental, and entertainment sourcing.

We are dedicated to deliver exceptional events—corporate conferences, trade shows, weddings, and private celebrations—by prioritising client satisfaction and meticulous attention to detail.

With a strong commitment to excellence, we transform visions into memorable experiences that leave a lasting impact. Partner with DQuest Venture to elevate your next event and achieve unparalleled success."

### CATEGORY

Event Management, Hybrid Event Management, Conference and Exhibition Setup, Entertainment and Creative Talent



# DREAMZ

**Address** 3, Medan York,  
Taman Dhoby Ghaut,  
10450 George Town,  
Pulau Pinang.

**Phone** +6012 482 8232

**Fax** -

**Email** admin@dreamz.com.my

**Web** dreamz.com.my/dreamz/

## DREAMZ

Your Vision, Our Expertise

At Dreamz, we don't just organise event; we bring your vision to reality. Specialising in events, exhibitions, and conferences, we merge our expertise and creativity to deliver memorable experiences that connect with your audience. From concept to execution, our team is committed to transforming ideas into reality, ensuring every detail aligns with your objectives and leaves a lasting impact. With extensive experience in all facets of event management, Dreamz is Malaysia's premier one-stop solution for events, exhibitions, and conference management.

### CATEGORY

Events, Exhibition & Conference Management



**Address** 18-28-A1, Gurney Tower,  
Persiaran Gurney, George Town,  
10250 Penang

**Phone** +60 19-590 1478

**Fax** -

**Email** ecotourism@ecotours.asia

**Web** www.ecotours.asia

## ECO-COACH & TOURS

ECT was established in 1997, it is a subsidiary of Salcon Bhd. The core businesses are bus operations for City, Transfer, Shuttle and Tour. ECT is among the first to transport mono-gas NGV taxis and buses, surpassing the standards for safe emissions. We have an acceptance permit from the Land Public Transport Authority to operate premier taxi, limousine, city buses & tour vans or buses. ECT has an Inbound Tour permit from the Ministry of Tourism and as a promoter of EcoTourism products of Malaysia, we ensure responsible travel to natural destinations that conserve and protect the environment in its original state. Our nature based ecotourism products designed with the intent to reduce the impact of climate change especially in the emissions of greenhouse gases connected to travelling to the destination sites and from point to point transfers.

### CATEGORY

Transportation Services



**Address** 46, Jalan Layang - Layang 3,  
Bandar Puchong Jaya,  
47100 Puchong, Selangor.

**Phone** +603 5891 1157

**Fax** +603 5891 1147

**Email** info@eliteexpo.com.my

**Web** elite.com.my



## ELITE EXPO

Elite Group is formed by Elite Entertainment Sdn Bhd, Elite Mobile Global Sdn Bhd, Hikaru Technology Sdn Bhd, Elite Expo Sdn Bhd, PT Elite Mobile Global, PT Elite Expo and Elite Tech Expo Sdn Bhd. The group diversified into exhibition, event, entertainment, ICT & Fintech as core businesses and key contributors.

Formed by a team of proactive, competent and experienced professionals with diverse background in A&P, international event management, media planning, sales & marketing, finance control, design & visuals, and technical solutions.

The team possesses an extensive and in-depth marketing knowledge with tremendous human resources. Practical training of each personnel is one of the key factors for the team's success, as we act as an extension to our clients, bringing expertise to address various market needs and demands.

### CATEGORY

Event Management



**Address** No.89, Mezzanine Floor,  
Jalan Pudu Lama,  
50200, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 2020 2266

**Fax** +603 2022 2172

**Email** operations@eramaztravel.com

**Web** www.eramaztravel.com



## ERAMAZ TRAVEL SERVICES

Eramaz Travel understands the challenges of the modern tourism industry and knows that planning, developing and adapting destination resources to the evolving of the market is the key to success. We take all trends in tourism business into consideration, offer both leisure and business travel solutions through innovation and creativity. In this way, we can meet our customer's expectation and market trends.

We are committed to offer competitive value for money product range and high level services to meet and exceed all business client's goals and objectives, strive for excellence in quality. We also want our business partners and associates together to grow with us through thorough market studies, continuous product enhancement, aggressive yield management as well as prudent financial risk monitoring.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** A-18-01, EkoCheras Office,  
Tower, No 693, Jalan Cheras,  
Batu 5, 56000, Kuala Lumpur,  
Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 9134 1598

**Fax** -

**Email** info@es-corp.co

**Web** es-corp.co

## ES EXHIBITION SERVICES

We are an established company with over 30 years of experience in Southeast Asia's event and exhibition industry, with a strong presence in five countries. We provide expertise in handling all event and exhibition services, with extensive knowledge of the industry and deep connections in the region. We offer reliable and effective solutions through our professional in-house capabilities and act as your One Stop Platform.

Our ultimate goal is to be the preferred partner of choice in Southeast Asia.

### CATEGORY

Exhibition Organiser



**Address** 1-2B, Incubator 1,  
Technology Park Malaysia,  
Bukit Jalil,  
57000, Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 8408 2112

**Fax** +603 8992 3050

**Email** contactus@evenesis.com

**Web** www.evenesis.com

## EVENESIS

Evenesis is the leading software provider for event planning, registration and management designed for corporate event planners, professional conference organizers, exhibition organizers, destination management companies, training companies and associations.

The following services that can be used for any type of events; conferences/congresses, annual dinners, meetings, workshops and/or award shows; online event microsite, online registration form (free/paid event) & payment gateway, e-ticketing and qr code, reminder emails, rsvp management, database management, event analytics, easy check-in with QR code scanning mobile app, live Q&A and live polling, event mobile apps, online survey management and exhibitor lead tracking app

"Better Event Experiences powered by Evenesis"

### CATEGORY

Event Management Software Provider



**Address** B-07-02A, Block B,  
Sunway Geo Avenue,  
Jalan Lagoon Selatan,  
Sunway South Quay,  
47500 Bandar Sunway,  
Selangor, Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 5636 5511 / +6012 690 3115

**Fax** -

**Email** sales@felixexpolog.com

**Web** www.felixexpolog.com



## FELIX EXPO LOGISTICS

Felix Expo Logistics (M) Sdn Bhd, a proud member of the Felix Group of Companies, stands as a trusted leader in integrated logistics solutions. Backed by over 25 years of industry expertise and state-of-the-art facilities, we offer a distinctive and seamless approach to fulfilling your end-to-end logistics requirements.

Domestic Household, Fine Art Logistics, Sports Logistics, Int. Relocations. Aviation & Military. General Cargo, Medical Equipment, Show Freight, Exhibition Logistics, Diplomat Relocations, Industrial Relocations. Storage & Warehousing, Data Relocations, Vip Relocations, Project Cargo.

### CATEGORY

Transportation Companies, Event Management, Logistics & Freight Forwarding



**Address** 38, Cantonment Road,  
10350 Penang.

**Phone** +604 210 3898 / +604 210 3899

**Whatsapp** +6012 470 3377 / +6012 418 6009

**Email** mail@focal-concepts.com

**Web** www.focal-concepts.com



## FOCAL CONCEPTS

FOCAL CONCEPTS is a full service event support & management company, founded more than 20 years ago, in 1997.

Focal Concepts is one of the most focused Party Planners in Penang and Langkawi, Malaysia. We specialise in all sorts of themed events for corporate dinners, product launches, anniversary celebrations, family day, birthday celebrations and weddings. You may see some of our past work experiences from our corporate brochure and from our website [www.focal-concepts.com](http://www.focal-concepts.com) and [www.isabellwedding.com](http://www.isabellwedding.com)

We are unique in that we conceptualise, plan and set up party themes to give the look and feel that you want, all in house, with our team of party planners, designers and set decorators. Our staff strength is 15 persons that include graphic and party designers, party planners, productions crew and technicians. We are one of the few companies in Penang that has such a comprehensive structure, in order that we are able to consistently create that WOW experience for all our customers.

### CATEGORY

Event Management / Destination Management Company



**Address** 8, 10, 12, Gat Lebuah Cecil,  
10300 Penang, Malaysia.  
**Phone** +604 263 3877  
**Fax** +604 263 3877  
**Email** info@gochecorp.com  
**Web** www.gochecorp.com

## GOCHE CORPORATION

Established in 2001, has since created a brand name for itself in the field of event management. Based in Penang, Malaysia – catering to the northern market of the nation, our company has grown faster than other competitors in the industry by providing supreme services for prominent clients. Gochecorp provides a portfolio of products that offers you vast choices for your esteemed events. Every product and service that Gochecorp offers is meticulously tailored to suit your event needs and objectives. Penang Amazing Race (PAR), is one of the latest products of Gochecorp. In conjunction with PCEB's 'Experiences Unfiltered' campaign, PAR delivers unique and organic experience of George Town, Penang to all its participants. Targeting incentive groups and corporate employees, participants get to savor the local delicacies, art and culture, play traditional games while enhancing their team spirit through customised activities and programme in PAR.

### CATEGORY

Event Management



**Address** No. 12, Taman Hijau 3,  
11600 Penang.  
**Phone** +6012 478 2872  
**Fax** +604 283 7872  
**Email** happyeventpg@gmail.com  
**Web** www.happyevent.com.my

## HAPPY EVENT

Happy Event leads the market with 18 years of experience handling over thousands of satisfied corporate clients.

Our services include:

- > Event management & consultation > design & conceptualization > event equipment supplier
- > LED screen > lighting & PA system > custom made event furniture, backdrop & arch
- > Event logistic service > bilingual emcee & performances > opening & launching gimmick
- > Interactive games (electronic & inflatable) > truss system, aluminium & glass stage
- > Fair & expo event setup > photography, videography & cinematic video > live feed system
- > Printing services > advertisement > gifts & merchandise > event catering

### CATEGORY

Event Management



**Address** 30-A Lorong Abu Siti,  
10400 Penang.

**Phone** +604 238 2628

**Fax** +604 238 2827

**Email** hooileng.gan\_pen@holidaytours.com.my

**Web** www.holidaytours.com.my



## HOLIDAY TOURS & TRAVEL

Holiday Tours, headquartered in Kuala Lumpur, has over 35 years experience in the business of servicing the sophisticated and discerning needs of business travelers. Established as a travel management service provider, we are a specialist with a wide range of travel related services that includes corporate ticketing, incentive, outbound and inbound travel. Our affiliation with Carlson Wagonlit Travel, the world leader in business travel management has lent us great expertise in corporate travel solutions customised to the needs of our clients. Holiday Tours` DMC products essence are a combination of Business Events /MICE, leisure holidays, special interests, nature-based adventure experience and sports tourism. With, wholly owned and operated Branch Offices strategically spread out in both West and East Malaysia, We are well positioned to promote Malaysia’s regional touristic destinations Penang/Langkawi, Kuantan /East Coast, Johor Bahru /Desaru East Coast and Johor West Coast, Kuching & Kota Kinabalu / East Malaysia.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company / Travel Agency



**Address** 29C-3A-17, The Maritime,  
Persiaran Karpal Singh Drive 2,  
11600 Jelutong, Penang.

**Phone** +6016 551 6934, +604 371 2251

**Fax** -

**Email** helpdesk@howei.com

**Web** www.howei.com



## HOWEI

We are an advanced & efficient service provider that specialises in event registration & online services. We cater to a wide range of outdoor activities, such as cycling & running events and many other sporting festivals. Check out our latest & past events on our Howei homepage or find us on Facebook!

Our goal is simple: to provide you with an easy, effective & user-friendly online registration platform to launch yourself out to your target audience. We can broadcast to the world in an instant, and through our online portal they can register & participate in your events and make secure payments at the click of a button. At the same time, we help you as the event organiser to reduce your administrative costs through automating & simplifying the registration process. We provide you with the best tools & support you need to make your event a success. The power is yours!

Howei makes every organisers’ job a breeze! We are here to assist with everything you need to make your event work, all the way from event registration & online marketing to payment collection & helpdesk support. We also assist with many event-related services such as race timing, event commentating, and sponsorships, kindly provided by our superb partners.

### CATEGORY

Event Services



**Address** 15 Jalan Sungai Ujong,  
10100 George Town,  
Penang.

**Phone** +604 262 2333

**Fax** +604 262 2580

**Email** info@hwayiktravel.com

**Web** -

## HWA YIK TOUR & TRAVEL

Hwa Yik Tour & Travel (PG) Sdn Bhd is a founded company in year 1984, we are leading provider of travel services for the business and leisure traveler. With our network worldwide partners is able to provide the global reach and premium travel service for our customers. We offer tour packages and arrange customised trips covering regional flights, transfers, hotel booking, meals, tours and car rental arrangements.

### CATEGORY

Event Management / Destination Management Company / Travel Agency



**Address** L2-11 SPICE Arena ,  
Jalan Tun Dr Awang,  
11900 Relau Penang.

**Phone** +604 6433 081/ +6012 232 4983

**Fax** +604 6434 451

**Email** instant.exposition@gmail.com

**Web** www.instantexpomalaysia.com

## INSTANT EXPOSITION SERVICES

Instant Exposition Services Sdn Bhd (Company registration no: 201301009844) is a certified event management company. Incorporated in 2013, the company has a registered business address at L2-11, Spice Arena, Jalan Tun Dr. Awang, 11900, Relau, Penang and warehouse facilities in Paya Terubong on Penang Island and in Nagasari, Prai Industrial Park. Instant Exposition Sdn. Bhd. is led by a core team of specialists with more than 20 years of experience in the industry and has grown from a supplier of exhibition products and equipment to become the leading event management company in Penang.

- Supply & installation of both indoor and outdoor exhibition booths
- Special design and constructed of exhibition booths
- Specially constructed stage, podium, backdrops and advertising signages
- Supply and commissioning of electrical fittings, lighting effects and public address system
- Undertakes general furnishing and carpentry projects

### CATEGORY

Event Products and Services / Event Management



**Address** 37, Lengkok Berjaya,  
Pulau Tikus, 10350 George Town,  
Penang.

**Phone** +6012 481 3838

**Fax** +604 228 0877

**Email** sales@ironman.my  
ronnie@ironman.my

**Web** www.ironman.my



## IRONMAN TRADING

Ironman Trading is a one-stop event, physical and decoration set-up company that provides on-time and reliable services to our valued clients. We offer elegant and stylish tent, canopy and marquee that can accommodate your guests perfectly for any occasion, including: normal high top, normal curve tent, transparent high top and transparent curve tent.

Other than offering you tent, canopy and marquee, we also provide other rentals including: Chairs, table, ceiling fan, mist fan, air cooler and other accessories, tents for buffet lines, walkways, changing rooms and stalls, dance floor whether plain plywood or floorboard, platforms with needle punch carpet, stage, backdrop an arch, LED stripe lights, LED wash lights, LED par lights, lanterns, down lights and fairy lights, customised deco accordingly to theme including gazebo, pelamin or dais and flower arrangements.

### CATEGORY

Event Physical Set-Up & Decorations



**Address** 5 Jalan Berek,  
10450 Penang,  
Malaysia.

**Phone** +6016 202 9977

**Fax** -

**Email** marketing@kennylohcouture.com

**Web** kennylohcouture.com



## KENNY LOH COUTURE

Kenny Loh Couture is a fashion house dedicated to preserving and celebrating Malaysia's rich cultural heritage, with a focus on Nyonya Kebaya and Peranakan-inspired fashion. Founded by Kenny Loh, the brand combines traditional craftsmanship with contemporary design, featuring exquisite embroidery, handcrafted batik, and intricate beading. Notable collections such as "Rising Phoenix", which won the Malaysia Good Design Awards 2022, and "The Wings of Eternity" highlight motifs inspired by nature and heritage. Kenny Loh Couture also champions cultural preservation through exhibitions, talks, and workshops, notably the 'Road to UNESCO – Nyonya Sarong Kebaya' exhibition.

### CATEGORY

Event Physical Set-Up & Decorations, Costume Rental, Ready Made & Custommade Nyonya Kebaya & Beaded Shoe

# kingsmen

**Address** No.5 Jalan 6/2B,  
Taman Industri Selesa Jaya,  
43300 Seri Kembangan, Selangor.

**Phone** +603 9076 1010

**Fax** +603 9080 2990

**Email** kingsmen@kingsmen.com.my

**Web** www.kingsmen.com.my



## KINGSMEN EXHIBITS

Kingsmen is a leading communication design and production group with 21 offices around the globe. Our core services centered in creative design and custom production for our client's unique needs. As part of the dynamic Kingsmen group, Kingsmen Malaysia was founded in 1982 and expanded into several business segments below;

- Retail & Corporate Interiors
- Exhibitions & Events
- Thematic & Museums
- Environmental Graphics
- Temporary Structure

Although we are serving in a competitive industry but we would fairly distinguish ourselves from the common contractors. Our founder use to describe Kingsmen as Designers & Producers which not just to get the job done but recognise the importance of after-sales services. Our design & customized production isn't just built something client wanted but to assist our client's branding objectives. We redefining brand experience!

### CATEGORY

Event Contractor / Customized Booth



**Address** 6, Tingkat Permai 1,  
11700 Gelugor, Penang.

**Phone** +604 668 2686

**Fax** -

**Email** info@leevideo.com.my

**Web** www.leevideo.com.my



## LEE VIDEO PRODUCTIONS

Lee Video Productions is an innovative full-service photography and video production company based in Penang, Malaysia. Customise end-to-end production services, from the conceptualisation of ideas to the final delivery. With hands-on experience, in-depth market know-how and an insatiable curiosity for all things new, we have made our mark in Penang. A trusted industry pioneer and your preferred partner for visual content development.

- Event Video Recording
- Event Photography
- Corporate Video Production
- Corporate Photography Service
- Motion Graphics

### CATEGORY

Photography / Video Production



**LOTUS ASIA TOURS**

WRITE YOUR *OWN* STORY®

**Address** D-5-4, Megan Avenue 1,  
189 Jalan Tun Razak,  
50400 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 2161 7075

**Fax** +603 2161 7084

**Email** malaysia@lotusasiatours.com

**Web** www.lotusasiatours.com



## LOTUS ASIA TOURS

For over twenty-five years, Lotus Asia Tours has provided services and assistance to travellers the world over. Lotus Asia Tours also operates four boutique hotels at beach locations in Indonesia, in Lombok, Bali, Sulawesi and Papua.

Today, as a leading DMC with skilled communications, we offer lean and modular products and corporate services in Malaysia, Indonesia, Myanmar and Singapore and through our partner Asco-Lotus in Vietnam, Thailand, Cambodia and Laos. Our extensive experience in handling corporate motivational and meeting events enables us to rapidly respond to briefs with efficient and original solutions. Coupled with a comprehensive hotel inventory for both city and beach properties, we specialise in touring itineraries, both on a seat-in-coach basis as well as bespoke itineraries. In particular we feature special interest tours ranging from art, history and architecture through to nature and outdoor activities—operated for both individuals and groups. Additionally we employ the latest technology; an efficient online tariff and booking platform offers our clients instant-confirmation facilities for several thousand hotels, tours and transfers.

As a leading management and certification initiative for tourism companies committed to reaching sustainability, Travelife has awarded Lotus Asia Tours with “partnership” status as we proceed for full certification.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** N-10-4 Taman Free School,  
10460, George Town, Penang.

**Phone** +6014 2422 144

**Fax** -

**Email** mmepenang@gmail.com

**Web** www.machomachaentertainment.com



## MACHO MACHA ENTERTAINMENT

Event Management (Based in Penang) established since 2014.

Specialized in Government, Corporate & Private Events.

- Event Planner & Consultation - Lighting & PA System - Master of Ceremony
- DJ - Projector & Screen - LED Screen - Customised Deco - Launching Gimmick
- Photography - Videography & Editing - Team Building - Clown & Mascot
- Talent & Artist Management

### CATEGORY

Event Management



**Address** Suite 8.03, 8th Floor, North Block, The Ampwalk, 218 Jalan Ampang, 50450 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 216 33090

**Fax** -

**Email** enquiry@malaiadventure.com

**Web** www.malaiadventure.com

## MALAI ADVENTURE

Malai Adventure is a leading tour operator in Malaysia and offers a full range of travel-related services throughout Peninsular Malaysia and Borneo. We specialise in incentive and special interest tours and also provide tailor-made itineraries for individuals and groups alike.

Our strength is our innovative, unique programmes and tailor-made packages carefully designed to suit our client's need. Personalised service, in-depth knowledge and commitment to excellence are the traits of our experienced team, which ensure your holiday is not just a success but a trip of a lifetime.

Whether your interest is Peninsular Malaysia or the Borneo states of Sarawak and Sabah, we have Malaysia covered.

### CATEGORY

Event Management, Destination Management Company



**Address** No.3000D Jalan Sultan Azlan Shah, Century Garden, 11700 Gelugor, Penang.

**Phone** +6019 448 0440

**Fax** -

**Email** mataharicycle@gmail.com

**Web** www.cyclematahari.com

## MATAHARI CYCLE TOURS AND TRAVEL

Matahari is made up by a small group of enthusiastic people with countless years of handling cycling supported rides. Getting out on a bike ala "Matahari" style is the best way to see a country in a slow and more personal way – while travelling at a reasonable pace and distance. Our getaway tickets include places that are not mainstreamed or listed on the map, like tiny village markets, "kampung" weddings, or indigenous people's settlements. We carefully craft each and every tour, making sure that we are not compromising our goal in getting you to experience the country from a very non-tourist perspective.

### CATEGORY

Tourism Product



**Address** Menara Mayflower,  
No.1, Jalan Metro Pudu 1,  
Fraser Business Park,  
Off Jalan Yew, 55100  
Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

**Phone** +603 9232 1888

**Fax** +603 9232 1998

**Email** cs@mayflower-group.com

**Web** www.mayflower.com.my



### MAYFLOWER HOLIDAYS

Established in 1960, Mayflower is the leading “Total Travel Service Specialist” in Malaysia, catering to both individuals & corporate bodies with its diversified range of services. With an extensive sales network globally serving 57 countries, supported by over 300 foreign and 500 local partners working closely with its dedicated sales team, Mayflower’s travel infrastructure is one of the most comprehensive in the travel industry. Mayflower has continued to push boundaries and today it is an all-inclusive travel specialist that covers corporate ticketing services, flight booking, hotel reservations, wholesales, MICE, travel & tour packages, medical & education tourism, MM2H, car rental, coach charter, chauffeur service, vehicle leasing & online travel portal (for both B2B & B2C). With its professionalism and whole dedication to premium quality of service, Mayflower has successfully expanded its operations to Cambodia, Thailand, and other regions of Malaysia covering Penang, Johor, Sabah and still growing.

#### CATEGORY

Destination Management / Event Management / Online Travel Portal



**Address** 9, Jalan 9/3, Section 9,  
46000 Petaling Jaya, Selangor, Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 7931 2856

**Fax**

**Email** connect@medicalconferencepartners.com

**Web** medicalconferencepartners.com



### MEDICAL CONFERENCE PARTNERS

With an impressive history of 76 successful international and national conferences and corporate events over 15 years, our clients have confidence and trust in our ability to plan and work together with them over the typical long term process it takes to organise a conference. Our dedication to excellence extends to clients, organising committees, speakers, delegates and sponsors, earning us 5-star ratings for warm Malaysian hospitality and professionalism. Our team now boasts Sustainable Event Professional Certificate holders, demonstrating our dedication to sustainability and social impact. Additionally, we have our own Green Screen Studio and team for virtual and hybrid events, fostering global connections. Let us streamline your event planning, saving you time and energy, all while promoting sustainability and global connectivity.

#### CATEGORY

Event Management, Event products, Professional Conference Organiser



**Address** A-11-15, Pinnacle Petaling Jaya,  
Lrg. Utara, Pjs 52,  
46200 Petaling Jaya, Selangor.

**Phone** +6012 789 7857

**Fax** -

**Email** ethan@metcomms.com

**Web** metcomms.com

## MET COMMUNICATIONS

MET Marketing, also known as MET Communications, is a marketing agency solely focusing on the niche of marketing business events. MET Comms is founded by a dynamic duo with a combined experience of 24 years in marketing and events sharing one common interest: our passion for pushing marketing boundaries.

Together we have spent over 50,000 marketing hours in past personal and current working experiences working with clients like Intelligent Transportation Society (ITS) Singapore, Tenaga Nasional Berhad, Bank Negara Malaysia, IEEE, Invest Selangor, Halal Development Corporation Berhad, Federation of Malaysian Freight Forwarders (FMFF), medical associations and more.

### CATEGORY

Event products and service providers, Marketing Agency



**Address** 10-02 Menara Perdana. 101,  
Jalan Gurdwara,  
George Town Penang.

**Phone** +6019 409 4663

**Fax** +604 229 6434

**Email** support@metrobike.com.my

**Web** www.metrobike.com.my

## METRO GREEN ADVENTURE

Metro Bike proudly recommends our very own “Penangful” corporate event for corporate bonding and development. This event includes various exciting activities which involve resolving of problems through group discussion, planning of resources, coordination, delegation and time management to achieve an ultimate goal. This goal can solely be attained through teamwork, working hand in hand.

“Team building” has become a buzzword in recent years, and has many connotations. In terms of corporate development, team-building exercises are important not only for the immediate experience of the activities performed by the team, but also for the group skills, communication and bonding that result after effective events and activities.

### CATEGORY

Event Management



**Address** 2, Gerbang Sungai Ara 4  
11900 Bayan Lepas,  
Penang.

**Phone** +6012 463 3166

**Fax** +604 646 5826

**Email** support@metrobike.com.my

**Web** www.metrobike.com.my



## MF IMAGES

MF Images Sdn. Bhd. is a prominent photography company based in Penang, Malaysia, specialising in delivering high-quality photographic services. Founded in September 2015, the company is led by Managing Director Malcolm Foo, who brings extensive experience from his previous role as a Senior Manufacturing Engineer at Intel Corporation.

The company offers a diverse range of photography services tailored to meet various client needs. While specific details about their service offerings are limited, their online presence suggests a focus on capturing compelling images that resonate with their audience. For instance, their Facebook page features a collection of visually engaging photographs, reflecting their commitment to excellence in the field.

### CATEGORY

Photography, Videographer, Instant Photo Booth



**Address** No. 355-2, Cloud 9,  
Jalan C.Y. Choy,  
10300 George Town, Penang.

**Phone** +604-293 7926

**Fax** +604-293 7927

**Email** mpt@mypassiontravel.asia

**Web** www.mypassiontravel.asia



## MY PASSION TRAVEL

We are tour & travel service provider dedicated to delivering hospitality through creative and outstanding service with wholesome values that are people focused and performance delivery. We stay at the forefront of Northern Malaysia's travel industry by constantly evolving and introducing innovative products & services.

Our core business is to offer the best packages in northern Malaysia, mainly Penang & Langkawi, with the best pricing for tourists, travelling alone or in a group, be it leisure, golf, vacation, cruise, MICE, transport (coach/van/MPV), airport transfer, hotel bookings, incentive tours, sports, fun, education as well as health. We cover everything you will ever need for an unforgettable journey.

### CATEGORY

Tour & Travel Service Provider



**Address** 10-9, Kenwingston Square Garden,  
Persiaran Bestari, Cyber 9,  
63000 Cyberjaya, Selangor, Malaysia

**Phone** +603 8311 9964

**Fax** -

**Email** info@oesexhibition.com

**Web** www.oesexhibition.com

## OPULENCE EXHIBITION SERVICES

Opulence Exhibition Services Sdn Bhd is a trusted exhibition company in Malaysia that focuses on providing a diverse range of exhibition solutions for businesses and organisations across different industries. We provide end-to-end exhibition services, which include conceptualisation, planning, design, construction, and management of Business Event. We offer a wealth of expertise, with an expert team of industry professionals committed to providing innovative and customised BE ideas tailored to our clients' individual needs. We take pride in being customer-centric and result-driven. Let us help you create successful events that reflect your brand identity and resonate with your target audience.

### CATEGORY

Event Management, Event products, Service Providers



**Address** 18-14F, Gurney Towers,  
Persiaran Gurney,  
10250 George Town, Pulau Pinang.

**Phone** +6017 244 8103

**Fax** +6016 520 7805

**Email** info@pihgroups.com

**Web** -

## PEARL ISLAND HOLIDAY TRAVEL AGENCY

Pearl Island Holiday Travel Agency Sdn. Bhd., established in 2014, specialises in inbound tourism, particularly for Middle Eastern travelers. It has expanded its services to Pulau Pinang, Langkawi, and Sabah, doubling its annual passenger count. The agency leverages modern technology and quality assurance to position itself as a leading provider for Malaysian island tourism. It offers comprehensive, high-standard services that enhance efficiency and cost savings for partners. Committed to excellence, the company prioritises efficiency, flexibility, and quality service, aiming to deliver value-driven solutions while fostering mutual growth and market competitiveness.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company / Tour Agency



**Address** 17-1-1, Bayan Point, Medan  
Kampung Relau, 11900 Bayan Lepas,  
Penang, Malaysia.  
**Phone** +6011 6336 6577  
**Fax** -  
**Email** hello@penang360.my  
**Web** www.penang360.my



## PENANG360

Penang360 is the only platform in Malaysia that allows you to see your destinations in 360° virtual tours, equipped with exclusive membership deals. Individuals who sign up for Penang360 membership get access to early deals and secret offers from merchants that we have partnered with from all over Penang.

Penang360 provides resources for visitors to discover everything they need to know about what to do and see in Penang. In addition to an integrated market development team focusing on MICE, leisure, and events-motivated traveling, our communications network promotes visitation from around the globe. Our marketing efforts—both consumer and business-facing—position Penang to attract business and leisure travelers.

### CATEGORY

Event products, Service Providers, 360° Virtual Tour & VR Service Provider



**Address** No.6, Lorong Seri Setia 1,  
Vila Seri Setia,  
14000 Bukit Mertajam, Penang.  
**Phone** +6016 559 4008  
**Fax** +604 505 9032  
**Email** francis@penexpo.com.my  
**Web** www.penexpo.com.my



## PENEXPO EVENTS

We relish challenges which is why we specialise in events that cater to niche markets. Such events involve meticulous preparation and bull's-eye marketing strategies to draw in the intended prospects. We have a young team of talents who discovers and supplies what the market needs. We then organise events that answer these needs such as devising the 3rd Johor Career, Postgraduate Expo 2015, 6th Perak Education, 4th Penang Education Fair 2020, 25th Penang & postgraduate expo 2020 & 26th Penang Career & Postgraduate Expo 2020 the rising number of job-seekers in northern & southern region of Malaysia.

### CATEGORY

Professional Exhibition Organiser



**Address** Wisma Pico,  
19-20 Jalan Tembaga SD5/2,  
52200, Bandar Sri Damansara,  
Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 627 55990

**Fax** +603 627 53233

**Email** info.my@pico.com

**Web** www.pico.com

## PICO INTERNATIONAL

Pico is a global leader in brand activation, bringing brands to life through immersive experiences that engage and inspire. With over 50 years of expertise, our team of 2,300 professionals across 36 cities worldwide delivers extraordinary brand engagements powered by innovation, technology, and compelling content. We integrate diverse cultures and industry practices to create impactful solutions that achieve our clients' goals. Backed by 70,000 sqm of production facilities, we excel across multiple activation platforms, transforming ideas into memorable experiences.

### CATEGORY

Event Management, Event products and Service Providers, Exhibition Management



**Address** 115, Lot 11607, Block 16,  
KCLD RH Plaza Lorong,  
Lapangan Terbang 1,  
93250 Kuching Sarawak,  
Malaysia.

**Phone** +6 082 555 189

**Fax** +6 082 555 996

**Email** info@placeborneo.com

**Web** www.placeborneo.com

## PLACE BORNEO

Place Borneo Sdn Bhd is a full-fledged PCO & MICE management company specialising in conference, media and event management, product launches, event publications, music and video production work and music festivals. Located in Kuching, Place Borneo's international conferences and business activities have been conducted throughout Malaysia. Place Borneo also covers other business events such as meetings & incentive programmes, retreats, workshops and product launching events. Place Borneo publication work includes magazines, books, coffee table books for events or products, marketing surveys and campaigns. The team at Place Borneo is helmed by Mdm Gracie Geikie as Director/Principal Consultant and Ms Mona Abdul Manap as CEO, with a core team of 9 executives and 4 project assistants. With a combined experience of 60 years in the conference management and hospitality industry, the team is confident in executing events based on clients' preferences while leveraging on their extensive network of partners in the industry. To date, Place Borneo has handled over 30 conference and event activities ranging from 200 to 2,000 delegates and participants Place Borneo is a member of MACEOS, PCMA and PCO Australia.

### CATEGORY

Event Management / Destination Management Company / Professional Congress Organiser



**Address** A-13-11, Menara The Met, No. 20,  
Jalan Dutamas 2,  
50480 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

**Phone** +603 6211 9973

**Fax** -

**Email** enquiry@qube.com.my

**Web** www.qube.com.my



## QUBE INTEGRATED MALAYSIA

Qube provides an integrated and full range of services for all your interior design, events and exhibitions needs including:

- Strategising on optimum usage of clients' resources, creation of a marketing programme
- Arrangement for entertainment, catering, hotel accommodation & other destination preparations
- Event management, planning, organising and other related services
- Exhibition management, booth supply, installation of structure and fittings, design and contracting
- Interior design, customised furniture, booth and venue structure
- Allocation of resources on-site during an exhibition, performance or launch

In short, we provide services for all your events and exhibition needs from planning to dismantling the structures when the event or exhibition is over.

### CATEGORY

Exhibition Management Services / Exhibition Booths Services / Interior Design Services



**Address** Unit 3A07 & 507, Block G,  
Phileo Damansara 1,  
No. 9, Jalan 16/11,  
Off Jalan Damansara,  
46350, Petaling Jaya, Selangor.

**Phone** +603 7968 2002

**Fax** +603 7968 8844

**Email** elanenoor@radiusworld.com

**Web** www.radiusworld.com



## RADIUS EXHIBITS & INTERIORS

The Radius Group of Companies is a network of offices that spans Asia, including Singapore, Malaysia, China, Thailand, Vietnam and the UAE. We also work with our associates in Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Korea and Taiwan.

Our strategic arms in major cities and global networks enable us to provide borderless and hassle-free services.

Our staff strength of more than 200 is made up of creative talents, communications experts, brand architects, marketing practitioners, project managers and craftsmen. All of us share the belief and objective of delivering effective and quality marketing solutions to clients.

### CATEGORY

Event Management / MICE / Exhibition Management / Interior Design



**Address** 22A, Jalan Pusat Perniagaan Raja Uda,  
12300 Butterworth,  
Pulau Pinang.  
**Phone** +6016 553 3043  
**Email** rcproductionstudio@gmail.com  
**Web** rcstudio.com.my

## RC PRODUCTION STUDIO

RC Studio is a leading video production studio in Malaysia. We provide wedding videography, motion graphic animation, corporate video, commercial short film, commercial advertising video, awards, training, conferences, company dinner and more for companies that looking for advertising, education, inspiration and love. As a Penang based company, we are known to provide the best result at the best price. Driven by the passion for still and motion, we have always been seeking an interesting and fresh breakthrough to deliver breath taking cinematography. With a team which is able to support high quality requirements from his potential clients, delivering the professional standard.

### CATEGORY

Photography, Video Production



**Address** 10A, Lorong Seratus Tahun,  
10400 George Town, Penang  
**Phone** +604 229 6551  
+6011 6262 6551  
**Email** info.rodcreative@gmail.com  
**Web** www.rod-creative.biz

## ROD CREATIVE

ROD Creative Sdn Bhd has experience in advertising and printing more than 15 years. We are an integrated trading and printing company providing complete business printing solutions for our clients.

We provide digital, offset, large format and even t-shirt printing services. We are reliable and always commit to our clients' needs and expectations. In addition, we even provide off site installation services, ie. billboards, buntings, banners, signboards, backdrops and photo booths.

### CATEGORY

Printing / Outdoor Printing / Marketing Collaterals / Garment Printing



**Address** 52, Tingkat Nibong Satu,  
11950 Bayan Baru,  
Penang.  
**Phone** +6016 403 2768  
**Fax** -  
**Email** sherwyndkesslerstudio@gmail.com  
**Web** facebook.com/sherwyndkesslerstudio



## SHERWYND KESSLER STUDIO

Sherwynd Kessler is a distinguished photographer based in Penang, Malaysia, renowned for his versatile photography skills and deep connection to his homeland. As the owner of Sherwynd Kessler Studio, he offers a wide array of photography and videography services, including events, weddings, portraiture, interior and exterior photography, and corporate projects.

Kessler's journey into photography began in 2013 when he volunteered as a photographer for the George Town Festival. This experience ignited his passion for capturing the essence of Penang's diverse culture and heritage. Over the years, his work has earned him multiple accolades, notably third and consolation prizes at the 2022 Penang International Paddy Festival Photography Awards.

### CATEGORY

Photography, Videography



**Address** 31-13A-29 The CEO Executive Suites,  
LebuhNipah 7, 11950 Bayan Lepas,  
Pulau Pinang.  
**Phone** +6017 475 4677  
**Fax** -  
**Email** mikexv@speakright.my  
**Web** www.speakright.my



## SPEAKRIGHT CONSULTANCY

SpeakRight Consultancy Sdn Bhd was formally known as Vocal Evolution Training and Consultancy which was formed in 2006. Since then, the company has been partnering with other training companies to offer top notch communication and presentation programs. In 2015, the company was reorganized and named SpeakRight Consultancy Sdn Bhd on 18 December 2015 focusing on Presentation & Communication related programs. In 2017, the programs were further expanded to Communication, Leadership & Collaboration.

In 2019, Speakright was positioned as Performance Enhancement Solutions Provider through its very own Organic Facilitation Series that promises People Behavior, Process & Profit Improvement outcomes for its customers. SpeakRight is recognized as an approved training provider with the Human Resource Development Corporation of the Ministry of Human Resource Malaysia.

### CATEGORY

Training And Consultancy



## synergy TOURS.

*Online, offline, on the ground!*

**Address** Unit D-11-1A Menara Suezcap 1,  
KL Gateway, No.2, Jalan Kerinchi,  
Gerbang Kerinchi Lestari  
59200 Kuala Lumpur.

**Phone** +603 2770 3515

**Fax** +603 2770 3516

**Email** malaysia@synergy-tours.com

**Web** www.synergy-tours.com

### SYNERGY TOURS

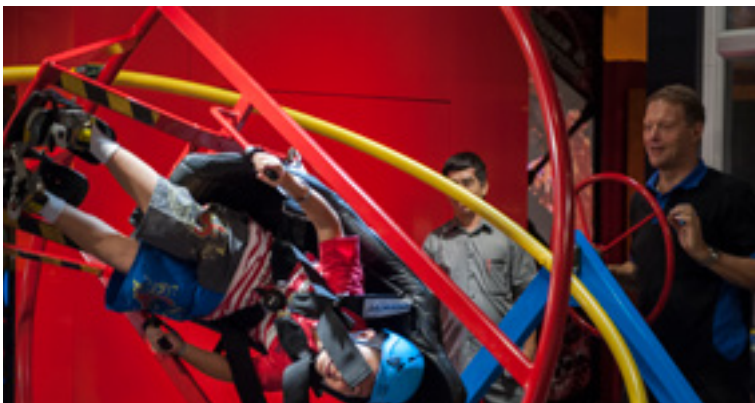
Synergy Tours can offer all over Malaysia and Singapore a full spectrum of incoming tourism services with flexible and efficient solutions, as one stop supplier. Our services are of a high standard helping our partners to save time, costs and resources, whereas at the same time enabling them to complete effectively in their own source markets.

We invite you to share our vision and benefit from our expertise, professionalism, flexibility, personalised approach, strong purchasing power and comprehensive product portfolio.

In the following pages, we hope that we will be able to give you an overview of our organisation, services and key person and you will give us the opportunity to examine together the areas where we could work on a fruitful and mutually beneficial basis in the future.

#### CATEGORY

Event Management / Tour Agency



### TECH DOME PENANG

INSPIRING THE FUTURE

**Address** Komtar Geodesic Dome,  
Jalan Penang,  
10000 George Town, Malaysia

**Phone** +604 2626 663

**Fax** -

**Email** info@techdomepenang.org

**Web** www.techdomepenang.org

### TECH DOME PENANG

Tech Dome Penang is a science and discovery centre setup and operated through a private and public initiative. Its mission is to be a centre of inspiration where science and technology, the community and industry converge to nurture scientific literacy, technology innovation and entrepreneurship. Located at the Geodesic Dome of Komtar, visitors get to discover the exciting world of technology and explore world-class exhibits. Science camps and workshop that are specially designed to cultivate the spirit of inquiry and teach children the skills required to thrive in a high-tech, knowledge-based future are available for educational institutions and families. We have a huge event space flexible to be converted into company annual dinners setting and company product launch events. All in Penang's First Science Centre!

#### CATEGORY

Tourism Product



**Address** 17, Jalan 8 / 1D , Petaling Jaya,  
46050, Selangor.  
**Phone** +603 7957 7773  
**Fax** +603 7955 3775  
**Email** jessica@thetraveller.com.my  
**Web** www.thetraveller.com.my



## THE TRAVELLER MALAYSIA

The Traveller is an established destination management company that specialises in creating unique tailor-made experiences designed to suit the needs of all travellers. We offer our partners the best options for your events through our collaboration with leading hotels, resorts, venues and world-class attractions. Services include hotel accommodation, transfers, ground handling, premium sightseeing tours to arranging incentive programmes; conferences, creative theme parties and events logistics management. The company is led by an energetic and vibrant team of directors who is actively involved in the management of day-to-day operations & supported by a dedicated team of employees working across Sales, Business Development, MICE, FIT & Customer Services.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company



**Address** 65C, Lengkok York,  
10450 Georgetown, Pulau Pinang.  
**Phone** +6014 602 8741  
**Fax** -  
**Email** huang@tidal61.com  
**Web** www.tidal61.com



## TIDAL61 MEDIA PRODUCTION

Tidal61 is a full-service video production company specialising in digital media with a focus on arts, culture, events, and tourism. We create compelling visual stories that celebrate diverse cultural landscapes, promote events, and highlight tourism destinations. Our creative and innovative video content engages audiences and showcases the unique heritage and vibrancy of various regions.

### CATEGORY

Video Production Service Provider



**Address** 2867, Jalan Rozhan,  
Pusat Perniagaan Jalan Rozhan,  
14000 Bukit Mertajam, Pulau Pinang.

**Phone** +6012 648 0180

**Fax** -

**Email** [topleisuremy@gmail.com](mailto:topleisuremy@gmail.com)

**Web** [www.topleisuremy.com](http://www.topleisuremy.com)

## TOP LEISURE

We focus on customise tour, itinerary planning, summer camp, study tour and transportation arrangement, experienced in handled ground tour for incentive meeting up to 100+ pax for delegates from China in Kuala Lumpur in Jan 2020 and small incentive meeting trips Penang in 2019.

In Dec 2019, appointed by Shanghai Lemen Business International Travel Service Co., Ltd. to fully handled the 5D4N ground arrangement and tour for Yingtan City's Municipa delegates, province of Jiangxi, China to Kuala Lumpur and Penang included organising event of Longhu Mountain Cultural Tourism Promotion Conference successfully held in G Hotel on 17 Dec 2019.

### CATEGORY

Transportation Companies, Touring and leisure, Event products and service providers, Tour Agency



**Address** A-2-10 Vantage,  
Jalan Desiran Tanjung,  
Tanjung Tokong, 10470 Penang,  
Malaysia.

**Phone** +604 899 8833

**Hotline** +6019 447 3122

**Email** [info@tour-incentive.travel](mailto:info@tour-incentive.travel)

**Web** [www.tour-incentive.travel](http://www.tour-incentive.travel)

## TOUR & INCENTIVE TRAVEL

Tour & Incentive Travel have been operating for more than 3 decades with its headquarters in Penang. The company has a network of resources throughout Malaysia with its core values firmly entrenched in professionalism, creativity and competitiveness. The company possesses a sizable fleet of tour vehicles, supported by BE dedicated staff and has the policy of less than 24-hour response time to all enquiries. Site inspection services are free of charge, subject to materialisation of business.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company, Tour Agency



**Address** 2-1-12A & 2-2-12A,  
Tingkat Mahsuri 5,  
11950, Bayan Baru, Penang.

**Phone** +604 638 3065 / +6016 411 7086

**Fax** -

**Email** info@penang-tour.com

**Web** www.travelplanner.my



## TRAVELSMART VACATION

Travelsmart Vacation Sdn Bhd, a destination management company based in Penang Malaysia specialising in arranging for leisure tours (FIT & GIT), corporate travel (M.I.C.E, themed dinner, products sourcing), medical tourism, eco tourism, student groups, shore excursions, and special interest tours around Malaysia. With our experience and a dedicated team, we are able to commit to your successful group events.

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company / Transportation / Travel Agency



**Address** Unit 119, 1st Floor,  
Penang Plaza,  
126 Jalan Burma,  
10050 Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** +604 226 1910

**Fax** +604 226 9654

**Email** wxppen@worldexpress.travel

**Web** www.worldexpress.travel



## WORLD EXPRESS

World Express is a travel and tour organisation with offices in Kuala Lumpur, Penang and Kota Kinabalu specialising in the handling of individual and group travel in Malaysia. It has today emerged as one of the industry's leaders in the area of Destination Management Services. Our one-stop center offers a wide range of tour related services and we cater to the following segments:

- Ground Handling Services for FIT / Group Travel
- Incentives and Events Services
- Special Interest Programs
- Meetings, Conventions, Conferences & Congresses
- Shore Excursion for Cruises
- Car Rentals
- Personalised Meet and Greet Services
- Hotel Accommodation Bookings and Reservations

### CATEGORY

Destination Management Company / Travel Agency



**Address** Unit 118 - 119, 1st Floor,  
Penang Plaza, 126 Jalan Burma,  
10050 Penang, Malaysia.

**Phone** 604-2299622

**Fax** -

**Email** admin@xpeditionevents.com

**Web** www.xpeditionevents.com

## XPEDITION EVENTS

Xpedition Events Sdn Bhd specialises in comprehensive event management services, including event concept development, planning, and execution. We work with both corporate and leisure segments, offering solutions for large and small-scale events, virtual engagements, and experiential tours. Our approach emphasizes stakeholder alignment and event narrative creation, ensuring a memorable experience with measurable ROI. Additionally, we provide vendor management and contracting consultancy to enhance event logistics and engagement. We have vast experience in outdoors events on a scale over 3000 attendees in Penang.

### CATEGORY

Event Management, Touring and Leisure, Event products and Service Providers



**Address** 197, Jalan Macalister  
10450 Penang,

**Phone** +604 371 9868

**Fax** +604 226 1002

**Email** info@yytt.my

**Web** www.yytt.my

## YY TOUR & TRAVEL

We are a local DMC based in Penang. We handle a large number of events, including "Because of LOVE II" which was held in SPICE for conference.

### CATEGORY

Event Management / Tour Agency

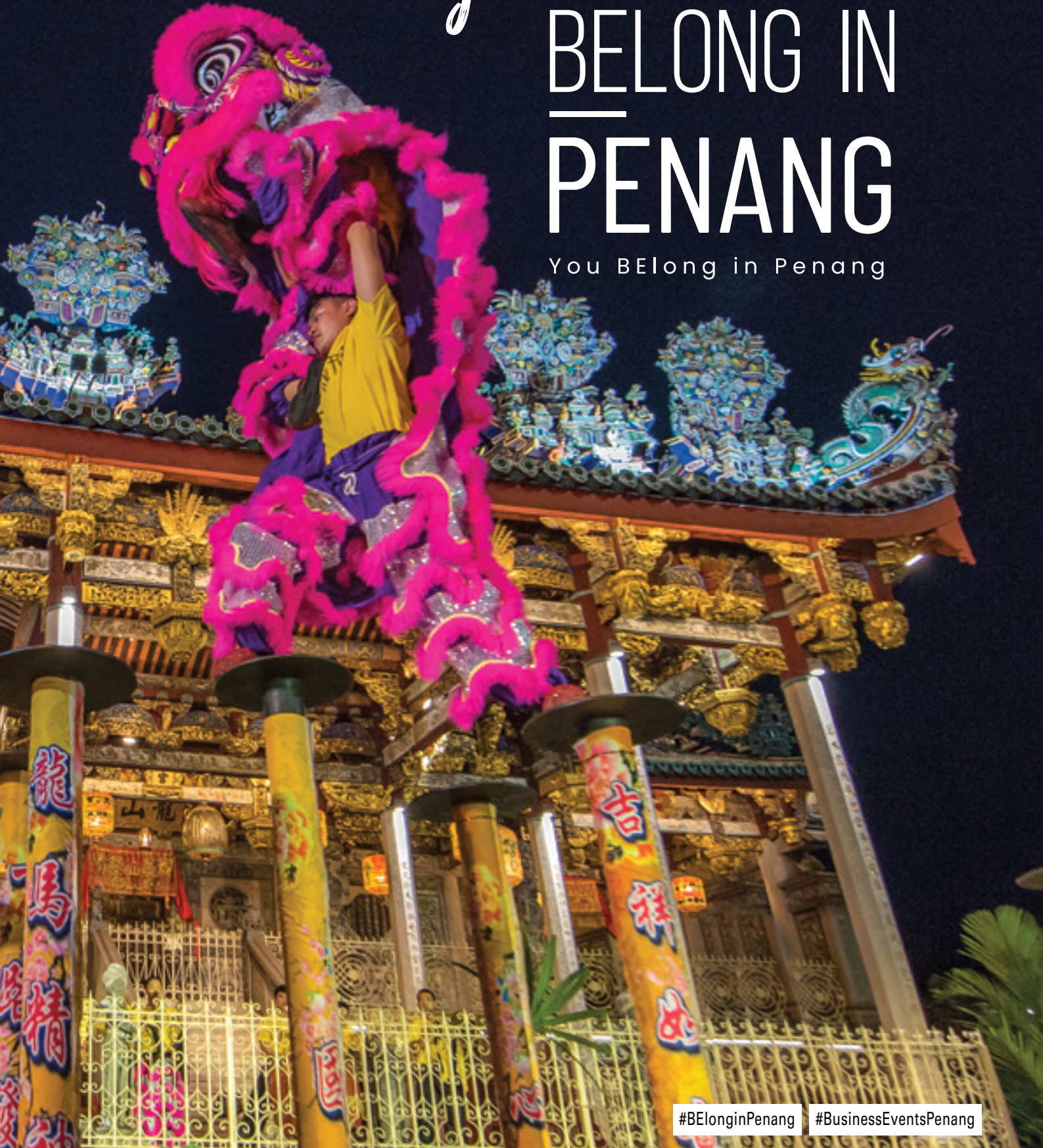
# NOTES

# NOTES

Your Events

BELONG IN  
PENANG

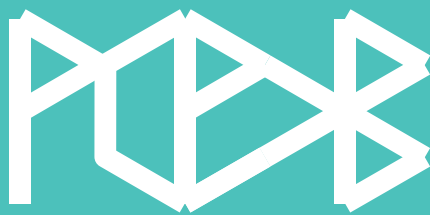
You BELong in Penang



#BELonginPenang

#BusinessEventsPenang





penang  
convention &  
exhibition  
bureau